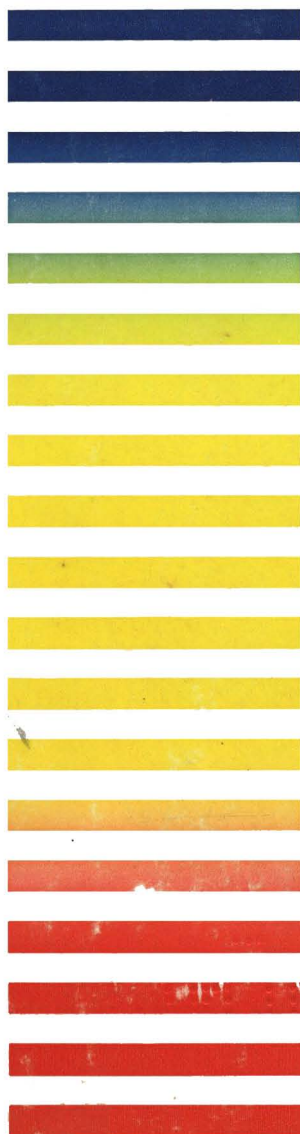




JOURNAL OF
CHROMATOGRAPHY
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS



EDITOR, Michael Lederer (Switzerland)
ASSOCIATE EDITORS, R. W. Frei (Amsterdam), R. W. Giese (Boston, MA), J. K. Haken (Kensington, N.S.W.), K. Macek (Prague), L. R. Snyder (Orinda, CA)
EDITOR, SYMPOSIUM VOLUMES, E. Heftmann (Orinda, CA)
EDITORIAL BOARD

- W. A. Aue (Halifax)
- V. G. Berezkin (Moscow)
- V. Betina (Bratislava)
- A. Bevenue (Belmont, CA)
- P. Boček (Brno)
- P. Boulanger (Lille)
- A. A. Boulton (Saskatoon)
- G. P. Cartoni (Rome)
- S. Dilli (Kensington, N.S.W.)
- L. Fishbein (Washington, DC)
- A. Frigerio (Milan)
- C. W. Gehrke (Columbia, MO)
- E. Gil-Av (Rehovot)
- G. Guiochon (Knoxville, TN)
- I. M. Hais (Hradec Králové)
- S. Hjertén (Uppsala)
- E. C. Horning (Houston, TX)
- Cs. Horváth (New Haven, CT)
- J. F. K. Huber (Vienna)
- A. T. James (Harrold)
- J. Janák (Brno)
- E. sz. Kováts (Lausanne)
- K. A. Kraus (Oak Ridge, TN)
- A. Liberti (Rome)
- H. M. McNair (Blacksburg, VA)
- Y. Marcus (Jerusalem)
- G. B. Marini-Bettolo (Rome)
- A. J. P. Martin (Cambridge)
- Č. Michalec (Prague)
- R. Neher (Basel)
- G. Nickless (Bristol)
- N. A. Parris (Wilmington, DE)
- R. L. Patience (Sunbury-on-Thames)
- P. G. Righetti (Milan)
- O. Samuelson (Göteborg)
- R. Schwarzenbach (Dübendorf)
- A. Zlatkis (Houston, TX)

EDITORS, BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION
Z. Deyl (Prague), J. Janák (Brno), V. Schwarz (Prague), K. Macek (Prague)

ELSEVIER

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis or alterations during medical treatment; screening and profiling of body fluids or tissues with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; drug level monitoring and pharmacokinetic studies; clinical toxicology; analytical studies in occupational medicine.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Review articles are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is understood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewhere. For copyright regulations, see below.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Tel. 5803 911, Telex 18582 ESPA NL. The *Journal of Chromatography* and the *Biomedical Applications* section can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications*) has 37 volumes in 1989. The subscription prices for 1989 are:

J. Chromatogr. + *Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 461–497):

Dfl. 6475.00 plus Dfl. 999.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 3933.75)

J. Chromatogr. only (Vols. 461–486):

Dfl. 5200.00 plus Dfl. 702.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 3106.25)

Biomed. Appl. only (Vols. 487–497):

Dfl. 2200.00 plus Dfl. 297.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 1314.25).

Our p.p.h. (postage, package and handling) charge includes surface delivery of all issues, except to subscribers in Argentina, Australia, Brasil, Canada, China, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Pakistan, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand and the U.S.A. who receive all issues by air delivery (S.A.L. — Surface Air Lifted) at no extra cost. For Japan, air delivery requires 50% additional charge; for all other countries airmail and S.A.L. charges are available upon request. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1–460) are available at Dfl. 230.00 (plus postage). Claims for missing issues will be honoured, free of charge, within three months after publication of the issue. Customers in the U.S.A. and Canada wishing information on this and other Elsevier journals, please contact Journal Information Center, Elsevier Science Publishing Co. Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010. Tel. (212) 989-5800.

Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, ASCA, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Chromatography Abstracts, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Deep-Sea Research/Part B: Oceanographic Literature Review, Excerpta Medica, Index Medicus, Mass Spectrometry Bulletin, PASCAL-CNRS, Referativnyi Zhurnal and Science Citation Index.

See inside back cover for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors and information on Advertisements.

© ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS B.V. — 1989

0021-9673/89/003.50

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Upon acceptance of an article by the journal, the author(s) will be asked to transfer copyright of the article to the publisher. The transfer will ensure the widest possible dissemination of information.

Submission of an article for publication entails the authors' irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17 paragraph 2 of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S. 351) pursuant to article 16 b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

Special regulations for readers in the U.S.A. This journal has been registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. Consent is given for copying of articles for personal or internal use, or for the personal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pays through the Center the per-copy fee stated in the code on the first page of each article for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. The appropriate fee should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, U.S.A. If no code appears in an article, the author has not given broad consent to copy and permission to copy must be obtained directly from the author. All articles published prior to 1980 may be copied for a per-copy fee of US\$ 2.25, also payable through the Center. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, resale, advertising and promotion purposes, or for creating new collective works. Special written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.

No responsibility is assumed by the Publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions or ideas contained in the materials herein. Because of rapid advances in the medical sciences, the Publisher recommends that independent verification of diagnoses and drug dosages should be made.

Although all advertising material is expected to conform to ethical (medical) standards, inclusion in this publication does not constitute a guarantee or endorsement of the quality or value of such product or of the claims made of it by its manufacturer.

CONTENTS

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography	B1
Gas Chromatography	B59
Planar Chromatography	B92
Electrophoresis	B106

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

VOL. 486 (1989)

JOURNAL *of* CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY,
ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

EDITOR

MICHAEL LEDERER (Switzerland)

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

R. W. FREI (Amsterdam), R. W. GIESE (Boston, MA), J. K. HAKEN (Kensington,
N.S.W.), K. MACEK (Prague), L. R. SNYDER (Orinda, CA)

EDITOR, SYMPOSIUM VOLUMES

E. HEFTMANN (Orinda)

EDITORIAL BOARD

W. A. Aue (Halifax), V. G. Berezkin (Moscow), V. Betina (Bratislava), A. Bevenue
(Belmont, CA), P. Boček (Brno), P. Boulanger (Lille), A. A. Boulton (Saskatoon), G. P.
Cartoni (Rome), S. Dilli (Kensington, N.S.W.), L. Fishbein (Washington, DC), A. Frige-
rio (Milan), C. W. Gehrke (Columbia, MO), E. Gil-Av (Rehovot), G. Guiochon (Knox-
ville, TN), I. M. Hais (Hradec Králové), S. Hjertén (Uppsala), E. C. Horning (Houston,
TX), Cs. Horváth (New Haven, CT), J. F. K. Huber (Vienna), A. T. James (Harrold), J.
Janák (Brno), E. sz. Kováts (Lausanne), K. A. Kraus (Oak Ridge, TN), A. Liberti
(Rome), H. M. McNair (Blacksburg, VA), Y. Marcus (Jerusalem), G. B. Marini-Bettòlo
(Rome), A. J. P. Martin (Cambridge), Č. Michalec (Prague), R. Neher (Basel), G.
Nickless (Bristol), N. A. Parris (Wilmington, DE), R. L. Patience (Sunbury-on-
Thames), P. G. Righetti (Milan), O. Samuelson (Göteborg), R. Schwarzenbach (Dü-
bendorf), A. Zlatkis (Houston, TX)

EDITORS, BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

Z. Deyl (Prague), J. Janák (Brno), V. Schwarz (Prague), K. Macek (Prague)



ELSEVIER

AMSTERDAM — OXFORD — NEW YORK — TOKYO

J. Chromatogr., Vol. 486 (1989)

© ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS B.V. — 1989

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

No responsibility is assumed by the Publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions or ideas contained in the materials herein. Because of rapid advances in the medical sciences, the Publisher recommends that independent verification of diagnoses and drug dosages should be made.

Although all advertising material is expected to conform to ethical (medical) standards, inclusion in this publication does not constitute a guarantee or endorsement of the quality or value of such product or of the claims made of it by its manufacturer.

Printed in The Netherlands

BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

1989

EDITORS:

Z. DEYL (Prague)

J. JANÁK (Brno)

V. SCHWARZ (Prague)

K. MACEK (Prague)

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Barth, H.C., Barber, W.E., Lochmüller, C.H., Majors, R.E. and Regnier, F.E.: Column liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 387R-435R - a review with 1459 refs.
- 2 Rubin, P.L. (Editor): *Aqueous Size-Exclusion Chromatography*. *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 40, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1988, 453 p.
- 3 Fischer, L.: Retention in steric exclusion chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 38 (1987) 347-384; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80227m - a review with 209 refs.
- 4 Gilpin, R.K., Yang, S.S. and Werner, G.: A recent review of secondary mobile phase modifiers used to enhance the chromatographic analysis of pharmaceuticals. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 388-400 - a review with 253 refs.
- 5 Imai, K.: Derivatization in liquid chromatography. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 27 (1987) 215-245; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66125v - a review with 165 refs.
- 6 Joensson, J.A.: Dispersion and peak shapes in chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 38 (1987) 27-102; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80226k - a review with 126 refs.
- 7 Johnson, E.L.: Eluant-suppressed ion chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 37 (1987) 1-22; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80221e - a review with 8 refs.
- 8 Jupille, T.: Single-column ion chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 37 (1987) 23-81; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80222f - a review with 49 refs.
- 9 Ruth, J.M. and Mandava, N.B.: Applications of countercurrent chromatography in agricultural chemistry. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 44 (Countercurrent Chromatogr.) (1988) 525-564; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 124289q - a review with 52 refs.
- 10 Tarter, J.G., Johnson, E.L. and Jupille, T.: Comparison of eluant-suppressed and single-column ion chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 37 (1987) 83-86; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80223g - a review with no refs.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 141566v, 141771h.

See also 14, 23, 30, 46, 74, 86, 114, 120, 121, 136, 141, 154, 408, 409, 412, 593, 662, 740, 742, 744, 746, 747, 842, 845, 851, 858, 864, 888, 894.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 11 Green, A.: Chromatographic worksystems: a new approach to routine laboratory analysis. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 34-39; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85408f.
- 12 Hais, I.M.: Tswett's letter to Claparede on tropisms and taxes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 5-16.
- 13 Jaeger, D.A. and Clennan, M.W.: Selectivity in the base-catalyzed hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyl esters within a reversed-phase liquid chromatography column. *J. Org. Chem.*, 53 (1988) 3985-3988; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 92058v.
- 14 Joensson, J.A.: Common concepts of chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 38 (1987) 1-25; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80225j - a review with 36 refs.
- 15 Kawasaki, T.: Specification of the adsorption model in hydroxyapatite chromatography. I. The case of a single component system. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 23 (1988) 415-430; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61937b.

- 16 Kawasaki, T.: Specification of the adsorption model in hydroxyapatite chromatography. II. The case of a multicomponent system. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 23 (1988) 431-439; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61938c.
- 17 Mori, S.: Interchangeable use of aqueous and organic solvents in a hydrophilic poly(vinyl alcohol) gel column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 137-143.
- 18 Mulholland, M. and Waterhouse, J.: Investigation of the limitations of saturated fractional factorial experimental designs, with confounding effects for an HPLC ruggedness test. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 769-774.

See also 221, 739.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 19 Belov, V.V.: (Frontal-dynamics theory of equilibrium sorption during complexation in the mobile phase). *Teor. Osn. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 22 (1988) 442-451; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 131435n.
- 20 Borowko, M. and Jaroniec, M.: Studies of adsorption and partition effects in liquid chromatography with mixed mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 131-135.
- 21 Evans, C.E. and McGuffin, V.L.: Direct examination of elution nonequilibrium in liquid chromatography by laser-induced fluorescence. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1907-1923.
- 22 Girenkova, N.I., Yatsimirskii, V.K., Korol, A.N. and Romanyuk, A.V.: (Chromatographic study of the flow of a binary liquid solution through a microcapillary). *Defektoskopiya*, (1988) 87-89; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116688d.
- 23 Haddad, P.R. and Jandik, P.: Detection methods in ion chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 37 (1987) 87-156; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80224h - a review with 152 refs.
- 24 Jakuszies, G. and Emons, H.: Voltammetric detector for flowing systems). *Z. Chem.*, 28 (1988) 113-114; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85200g.
- 25 Jandera, P.: Methods for characterization of selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. IV. Retention behaviour of oligomeric series. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 361-389.
- 26 Kamenev, A.S., Rachinskii, V.V. and Gromov, Yu.A.: (Use of combination kinetic equations for solution of the problem of two-component sorption dynamics in the mixed diffusion regime). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 1290-1295; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80340t.
- 27 Martin, M.: On the fundamental retention equation in gradient elution liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1809-1826.
- 28 Martire, D.E.: Unified theory of adsorption chromatography: gas, liquid and supercritical fluid mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 17-30.
- 29 Martire, D.E.: Unified theory of adsorption chromatography with heterogenous surfaces: gas, liquid and supercritical fluid mobile phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1779-1807.
- 30 Moeller, E. and Haberland, D.: (Chemical reactions in chromatographic systems and their contributions to entropy, production during separation). *Z. Phys. Chem. (Leipzig)*, 269 (1988) 501-512; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116536c - a lecture with 22 refs.
- 31 Said, A.S., Aly, G.S. and Jarallah, A.M.: Separation efficiency vs. resolution for unequal chromatographic peaks. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 681-683.
- 32 Sentell, K.B. and Dorsey, J.G.: On the calculation of the stationary phase volume in reversed phase chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1875-1885.
- 33 Shatirishvili, I.S.: (Calculation of the number of theoretical plates in a column for high-efficiency liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 1647-1648; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108836k.
- 34 Strasters, J.K., Bartha, A., Billiet, H.A.H. and de Galan, L.: An evaluation of expressions used for chromatographic resolution in the case of skewed peaks of varying peak-heights. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1827-1854.
- 35 Tchaplá, A., Heron, S., Colin, H. and Guiochon, G.: Role of temperature in the behavior of homologous series in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1443-1448.
- 36 Tipker, J., Groen, C.P., van den Bergh-Swart, J.K. and van den Berg, J.H.M.: Contribution of electronic effects to the lipophilicity determined by comparison of values of log P obtained by high-performance liquid chromatography and calculation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 227-239.

See also 70, 83, 113, 156, 239.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 37 Khaledi, M.G.: Hydrophobic selectivity in micellar and hydro-organic reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 876-887.

See also 164, 724.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 38 Adrio, G. and Coca, J.: (Study of chemical reactions in a chromatographic column using liquid crystals as the stationary phase). *Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. Exactas, Fís. Nat.*, 81 (1987) 229-232; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72764u.
- 39 Balaz, S., Kuchar, A., Drevojanek, J., Adamcova, J. and Vrbanova, A.: Liposome/saline partition coefficients of low-molecular-weight solutes by gel chromatography. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 75-85; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89071p.
- 40 Estrin, Ya.I.: (Use of the Milickrom chromatograph for analysis of molecular weight distribution of polymers). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 30 (1988) 1560-1564; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 74380q.
- 41 Meira, G.R. and Garcia-Rubio, L.H.: On the measurement of the joint distribution of molecular weights and composition in linear copolymers. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 504-509; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111248a.
- 42 Minick, D.J., Frenz, J.H., Patrick, M.A. and Brent, D.A.: A comprehensive method for determining hydrophobicity constants by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Med. Chem.*, 31 (1988) 1923-1933; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135655g.
- 43 Szewczyk, P.: (Study of the convergence of numerical procedures used to establish calibration relations in gel-permeation chromatography). *Polymer (Warsaw)*, 33 (1988) 141-143; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 93962x.
- 44 Vakhtina, I.A., Methlyakova, I.R., Petrakova, E.A. and Samoilova, N.P.: (Study of polyisocyanates by gel-permeation chromatography). *Plast. Massy*, (1988) 50-51; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 55594w.
- 45 Vamos, J., Szasz, G., Valko, K., Jozan, M. and Kopolka, P.: Effect of changes of phase composition on retention values: Part 3. Possibilities of transition from open chromatographic system to close chromatographic one. *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 58 (1988) 39-46; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 99315k.
- 46 Wyatt, P.J., Jackson, C. and Wyatt, G.K.: Part 1. Absolute GPC determinations of molecular weights and sizes from light scattering. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 86-91; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 128031x - a review with 16 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 55379e, 55602x, 57380x, 74282j, 107203q, 111253y.

See also 118, 122, 213, 215, 634, 728, 734.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 47 Berek, D., Babiak, P. and Gocevska, T.: (End fittings of glass columns for low-pressure liquid chromatography). *Chem. Listy*, 82 (1988) 616-623; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141603e.
- 48 Dong, M.W., Conlon, R.D. and Poile, A.F.: Developing rugged LC methods using an automated solvent optimization system: Part 1 - system description. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 50-59; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85316g.
- 49 Glindemann, D., Kuring, S. and Ludwig, A.: (Septum for sample injection for gas and liquid chromatographs). *Ger. (East) Pat.* DD 249,617 (Cl. GO1N30/00), 16 Sep. 1987, Appl. 275,554, 25 Apr. 1985; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85374s.
- 50 Ivanova, L.P., Kapshii, N.V. and Kamenivskaya, A.A.: (Chromatographic separating column). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,374,125 (Cl. GO1N30/60), 15 Feb. 1988, Appl. 4,090,041, 14 Jul. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66086h.
- 51 Kehr, J.: (Supply matrix for sample spraying into glass-column packing in liquid chromatographs). *Czech. Pat.* CS 242,242 (Cl. B01D15/08), 15 Sep. 1987, Appl. 85/39, 02 Jan. 1985; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66079h.

- 52 Ottosensors Corp.: (Capillary chromatography device and method for its production). *Austrian Pat.* AT 385,852 (Cl. GO1N30/88), 25 May 1988, Appl. 83/1,689, 09 May 1983; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141832d.
- 53 Pascu, M.L., Costov, I., Pascu, A. and Cristu, D.: (Automatic apparatus for analysis by liquid chromatography). *Rom. Pat.* RO 92,444 (Cl. GO1N31/08), 30 Sep. 1987, Appl. 118,410, 15 Apr. 1985; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66087j.
- 54 Schleich, W. and Engelhardt, H.: (Post-column derivatization). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 401-405; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66129z.
- 55 Sperl, P.L. and Stanczak, R.J.: Reduced solvent consumption in gel permeation chromatography. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 431-432; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85415f.
- 56 Ulyashin, V.V., Vasiyarov, G.G., Zabokritskii, M.P., Landau, V.V., Chernov, A.M. and Chizhkov, V.P.: (Arrangement for filling chromatography columns). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,396,049 (Cl. GO1N30/60), 15 May 1988, Appl. 4,123,744, 25 Sep. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66098p.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 66069e, 69934u, 121726u, 121728w, 141751b.

See also 58, 59, 115, 846.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 57 Baumann, R.A., Gooijer, C., Velthorst, N.H., Frei, R.W., Airdinger, I. and GÜbitz, G.: Immobilized 1-bromnaphthalene for quenched phosphorescence detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1237-1241.
- 58 Bixler, J.W. and Bond, A.M.: Apparatus and method for amperometric detection at the trace or subpicomole level in a flow-jet cell. *PCT Int. Appl. Pat.* WO 88 00,342 (Cl. GO1N27/30), 14 Jan. 1988, AU Appl. 86/6,749, 04 Jul. 1986; 36 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66146c.
- 59 Crighton, J.S. and Malcome-Lawes, D.J.: Transport detector system using a stepper motor. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 268,434 (Cl. GO1N30/88), 25 May 1988, GB Appl. 86/27,362, 15 Nov. 1986; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66097n.
- 60 Frischkorn, C.G.B., Schlegel, P. and Vonach, B.: (Electrochemical detection-new applications). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 44-47; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103844b.
- 61 Gao, C.-X., Chou, T.-Y., Colgan, S.T., Krull, I.S., Dorschel, C. and Bidlingmeyer, B.: New polymeric benzotriazole reagents for off-line derivatizations of amines and polyamines in HPLC. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 449-457.
- 62 Hofstraat, J.W., Gooijer, C. and Velthorst, N.H.: The combination of high-resolution molecular fluorescence spectroscopy with liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 42 (1988) 614-619; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141801t.
- 63 Ishii, D. and Takeuchi, T.: Indirect detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1865-1874.
- 64 Jancek, M., Foret, F., Slais, K. and Bocek, P.: A simple on-line fibre optics UV detector for microcolumn HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 815-816.
- 65 Jansen, H., Vreuls, J.J., van der Heide, T.A.J., de Jong, G.J., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Frei, R.W.: In-column and post-column photochemical fluorescence enhancement in packed capillary liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1855-1863.
- 66 Kawazumi, H., Matsumoto, T., Sato, N., Yamada, S. and Ogawa, T.: Laser photo-ionization technique for conventional, semimicrocolumn, and microcolumn high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 191-194; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103863g.
- 67 Koerner, P.J., Jr. and Nieman, T.A.: Luminol chemiluminescence HPLC reaction detector for amino acids and other ligands. *Microchim. Acta*, 2 (1987) 79-90; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85427m.
- 68 Labazov, A.F., Mostovnikov, V.A., Nechaev, S.V. and Balen'kii, B.G.: (Fluorometric laser detector arrangement for microcolumn chromatography). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* DE 3,627,448 (Cl. GO1N30/00), 18 Feb. 1988, SU Appl. 3,893,760, 12 May 1985; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85475a.
- 69 Lobazov, A.F., Mostovnikov, V.A., Nechaev, S.V. and Solonenko, M.G.: (Increase of fluorometric detection sensitivity in microcolumn chromatography). *Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, Ser. Khim. Navuk*, (1988) 45-50; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85452r.
- 70 Pawliszyn, J.: Detection of flowing samples with a selective concentration gradient method. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 766-773.

- 71 Reed, G.D.: An evaluation of electrochemical detection in reverse-phase HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 675-677.
- 72 Righenza, M. and Guiochon, G.: Effects of the nature of the solvent and solutes on the response of a light-scattering detector. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1967-2004.
- 73 Vialle, J., Paisse, O., Sarlin, F. and Rabiet, S.: (Ion chromatographic separation of acid and metallic species. Detection limits). *Spectra 2000*, 128 (1988) 35-42; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85219v.
- 74 Watanabe, N.: (Photometric detections in high-performance liquid chromatography). *Bunseki*, (1988) 190-196; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85404b - a review with 92 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 121754b.

See also 54, 129, 153, 199, 258, 261, 273, 279, 368, 740, 838, 872, 897.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

- 75 Berthod, A. and Roussel, A.: The role of the stationary phase in micellar liquid chromatography. Adsorption and efficiency. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 349-360.
- 76 Beveridge, D.J., Harrison, D.M. and McGrath, R.M.: Liquid column chromatography using thin-layer chromatographic silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 443-447.
- 77 Carr, J.W. and Harris, J.M.: Heterogeneity of reversed-phase chromatographic surfaces: quenching of sorbed pyrene fluorescence. *Report*, TR-3-ONR (1987), Order No. AD-A179723, 26 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80439g.
- 78 Cox, G.B. and Stout, R.W.: Process for porosity control and rehydroxylation of silica bodies suitable for chromatography column packing. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 272,904* (Cl. B01J20/10), 29 Jun. 1988, US Appl. 945,792, 23 Dec. 1986; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 95494v.
- 79 Cuno, Inc.: Cellulose graft polymers as anion exchangers for chromatography. *Israeli Pat. IL 70,933* (Cl. C08F251/00), 31 Aug. 1987, US Appl. 466,114, 14 Feb. 1983; 95 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 56872x.
- 80 Dawkins, J.V., Gabbott, N.P., Lloyd, L.L., McConville, J.A. and Warner, F.P.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with a C₁₈ polyacrylamide-based packing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 145-156.
- 81 Dewaele, C. and Geens, K.: (New developments in liquid chromatography. Packed quartz-micro-liquid-chromatography). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 103; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103851b.
- 82 Floyd, T.R., Sagliano, N., Jr. and Hartwick, R.A.: Analysis of short alkylsilane bonded silica gel high-performance liquid chromatographic stationary phases using hydrofluoric acid digestion and headspace analysis by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 43-50.
- 83 Hegedus, R.D.: The dependence of performance on fiber uniformity in aligned fiber HPLC columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 425-431.
- 84 Hirayama, C. and Ihara, H.: (Optical resolution column-packing material for liquid chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat. JP 62,278,450* (87,278,450) (Cl. G01N30/48), 03 Dec. 1987, Appl. 86/123,146, 28 May 1986; 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66150z.
- 85 Hirayama, C. and Ihara, H.: (Optical resolution column-packing material for liquid chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat. JP 62,278,451* (87,278,451) (Cl. G01N30/48), 03 Dec. 1987, Appl. 86/123,147, 28 May 1986; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66151a.
- 86 Ichida, A. and Shibata, T.: Cellulose derivatives as stationary chiral phases. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 40 (1988) 219-243; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 75465h - a review with many refs.
- 87 Ichitsuka, T., Ogawa, T., Sumita, M., Yokoo, A. and Kawamura, K.: (Spherical packing for liquid chromatography of saccharides). *Ger. Offen. Pat. DE 3,722,103*, (Cl. B01J20/04), 14 Jan. 1988, JP Appl. 86/158,411, 05 Jul. 1986; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 75606e.
- 88 Ishibashi, H. and Takasahi, S.: (Cellulose gels having good biochemical affinity and their manufacture). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat. JP 63 56,501* (88 56,501) (Cl. C08B15/06), 11 Mar. 1988, Appl. 86/199,569, 26 Aug. 1986; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 75546k.
- 89 Issaq, H.J.: The multimodal cyclodextrin bonded stationary phases for high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2131-2146.

- 90 Jost, W., Gasteier, R., Schwinn, G. and Tueylue, M.: Standardization of reversed-phase packings in HPLC. *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 357-362; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85426k.
- 91 Jurgens, U.: Alkylamine/phosphoric acid as a universal buffer system for basic and acidic mobile phases in HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1925-1940.
- 92 Khurana, A.L., Butts, E.T. and Ho, C.-T.: A new bonded-phase for high performance liquid chromatographic analysis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1615-1625.
- 93 Kitayama, R., Komiya, K. and Kato, Y.: Packing material for liquid chromatography. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 270,095* (Cl. B01J20/32), 08 Jun. 1988, JP Appl. 86/286,813, 03 Dec. 1986; 38 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 95487v.
- 94 Kupferschmidt, R.: (Cyclobond columns). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 338-344; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85417h.
- 95 Kusano, H., Miyata, E., Takayanagi, H. and Itagaki, T.: Sepabeads FP series: new highly porous hydrophilic supports for protein separation. *React. Polym., Ion Exch., Sorbents*, 8 (1988) 235-243; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111665j.
- 96 Lederer, M.: Some considerations on the "charge" on a metal ion in ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 265-281.
- 97 Lingeman, H. and Underberg, W.J.M.: Non-modified stationary phases for the analysis of basic compounds. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 346-351.
- 98 Lopatin, S.A., Varlamov, V.P., Rogozhin, S.V., Arukaevu, H. and Haga, M.: (Method of producing sorbent for ligand-exchanging chromatography of proteins). *U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,395,640* (Cl. C08B37/12), 15 May 1988, Appl. 4,088,329, 14 Jul. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 112340q.
- 99 Majors, R.E.: Chromatographic column introductions at the 1988 Pittsburgh conference. Part II. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 462-468; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69705v.
- 100 Mezhoval, I.V., Klyashchitskii, B.A. and Shvets, V.I.: (Covalent attachment of biologically active substances to polymers. VIII. Preparation and properties of hydroxyethyl methacrylate and silica carrier-based adsorbents with primary amino groups). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 455-461; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61429n.
- 101 Mueller, W.: New phase supports for partition chromatography of biopolymers. *Makromol. Chem., Macromol. Symp.*, 17 (Int. Symp. Affinity Chromatogr. Interfacial Macromol. Interact., 1987) (1988) 257-267; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69700q.
- 102 Pharr, D.Y., Uden, P.C. and Siggia, S.: Preparation and HPLC characterization of 3-(2,2,2-trichloroacetamide)propylsilane and 3-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxy)propylsilane bonded phases. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 432-438.
- 103 Sander, L.C.: Evaluation of column performance in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 380-387.
- 104 Simonzadeh, N. and Schilt, A.A.: Metal-ion chromatography on silica-immobilized 2-pyridinecarboxyaldehyde phenylhydrazone. *Talanta*, 35 (1988) 187-190; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85213p.
- 105 Staszczuk, P. and Buszewski, B.: Coverage homogeneity of chemically bonded C₁₈ phases for HPLC. Investigation of the changes in the free surface energy of the packings. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 881-886.
- 106 Ulendeeva, A.D., Lyapina, N.K., Ishtuganova, A.G. and Zinchenko, L.I.: (Adsorptional properties of porous glasses and silichrome in relation to petroleum components). *Neftekhimiya*, 28 (1988) 421-425; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 113079v.
- 107 Varughese, P., Gangoda, M.E. and Gilpin, R.K.: Applications of fluorinated compounds as phases and additives in chromatography and their uses in pharmaceutical analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 401-405.
- 108 Wagenaar, P.: Improvement of the GPC analysis of alkyd resins. *Congr. FATIPEC, 18th*, 3 (1987) 491-503; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 112126w.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 57170d, 57443v, 58058k, 66158h, 76223q, 94230u, 95226j, 103899y, 112524z, 112530y, 112902w, 116645n, 121727v, 121733u, 125453a, 130204z, 130566u, 130567v.

See also 56, 149, 155, 164, 329, 408, 409, 416, 418, 782, 881.

3d. Quantitative analysis

See 230, 743.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

- 109 Chase, H.A.: Optimization and scale-up of affinity chromatography. *Macromol. Chem. Macromol. Symp.*, 17 (Int. Symp. Affinity Chromatogr. Interfacial Macromol. Interact., 1987) (1988) 467-482; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69704u.
- 110 Franke, G. and Verillon, F.: Economic laboratory practice in preparative column high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 81-89.
- 111 Gareil, P. and Rosset, R.: Analysis of the information in a preparative chromatogram for further optimization of the operating conditions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 13-25.
- 112 Ghodbane, S. and Guiochon, G.: Column loading and relative retention in overload elution chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 27-45.
- 113 Ghodbane, S. and Guiochon, G.: Effect of mobile phase flow-rate on the recoveries and production rates in overloaded elution chromatography. A theoretical study. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 209-226.
- 114 Schaefer, J.: Design and application of a high-performance preparative LC system. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 42-49; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 128030w - a review with no refs.
- 115 Verzele, M., de Coninck, M., Vindevogel, J. and Dewaele, C.: Column hardware in preparative liquid chromatography with axial flow. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 47-69.
- 116 Wankat, P.C. and Koo, Y.M.: Scaling rules for isocratic elution chromatography. *AIChE J.*, 34 (1988) 1006-1019; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 57226b.

See also 95, 152, 159, 181, 232, 234, 248, 272, 357, 368, 654, 749, 840.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 141802u.

See also 769, 777.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

- 117 Bogomolov, V.P., Vostrinov, A.V., Gol'din, A.A., Dobrinski, Ya.Kh., Maslenikov, A.I. and Shevkunov, V.V.: (System for automated processing of information for liquid chromatography). *Nauch. Priborostr., L.*, (1987) 111-113; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80519h.
- 118 Dickens, B. and McCrackin, F.L.: System of PC computer programs for size-exclusion chromatography. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 465-468; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111246y.
- 119 Fish, B.B., Carr, R.W. and Aris, R.: Computer-aided experimentation in counter-current reaction chromatography and simulated countercurrent chromatography. *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 43 (1988) 1867-1873; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 131541u.
- 120 Glajch, J.L.: Recent developments in computer systems and software for chromatography. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 578-586; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141556s - a review with no refs.
- 121 Nake, I.: (Automation of ion analysis). *Gewaesserschutz. Wasser, Abwasser*, 102 (1988) 223-236; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85134p - a review with no refs.
- 122 Pang, S., Pronovost, J. and Rudin, A.: Data handling in high-temperature SEC analyses. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 474-476; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111247z.
- 123 Peichang, L. and Hongxin, H.: Expert system for chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 175-189.
- 124 Shuster, R. and Haecker, W.: (Automatic system for preparing pre-column samples). *Tec. Lab.*, 11 (1988) 47-63; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107150v.

- 125 Ward, K.J., Kaliaguine, S.C., Tanguy, P.A. and Jean, G.: Numerical simulation of a chromatograph column: linear case. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 27 (1988) 1474-1480; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 57217z.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 85609x.

See also 53, 306, 347, 743.

4c. *Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*

- 126 Banerjee, S.: Isotope dilution liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1626-1629.
- 127 Mattiasson, B. and Miyabayashi, A.: Recording of the streaming potential over an affinity column in a continuous flow system as a means of quantifying proteins biospecifically. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 213 (1988) 79-89.
- 128 Sakairi, M. and Kambara, H.: Characteristics of a liquid chromatograph/atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 774-780.
- 129 Steinwand, M.: (LC/UV-coupling using a high-resolution diode array detector for HPLC). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 21-28; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103853d.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 85411b.

See also 280, 307, 784, 862, 871, 889.

4d. *Affinity chromatography*

- 130 Chaiken, I.M., Shai, Y., Fassina, G. and Caliceti, P.: Current development of analytical affinity chromatography: design and biotechnological uses of molecular recognition surfaces. *Macromol. Chem., Macromol. Symp.*, 17 (Int. Symp. Affinity Chromatogr. Interfacial Macromol. Interact., 1987) (1988) 269-279; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69701r.
- 131 Mosbach, K.: Novel approaches to affinity chromatography. *Macromol. Chem., Macromol. Symp.*, 17 (Int. Symp. Affinity Chromatogr. Interfacial Macromol. Interact., 1987) (1988) 325-333; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89062m.
- 132 Stocks, S.J. and Brooks, D.E.: Development of a general ligand for immunoaffinity partitioning in two phase aqueous polymer systems. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 86-92.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 89219t.

See also 88, 437, 446, 591.

4f. *Trace analysis and preseparation techniques*

- 133 Ahuja, S.: Trace and ultratrace analysis by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2175-2197.
- 134 Bol'shova, T.A., Agapkina, G.I., Ershova, N.I. and Naranjo Cordeiro, E.: (Application of extractive chromatographic concentration for the atomic absorption determination of lead and cadmium in drinking water and seawater). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 29 (1988) 282-286; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 115734d.
- 135 Cox, J.A., Dabek-Zlotorzynska, E., Saari, R. and Tanaka, N.: Ion-exchange treatments of complicated samples prior to ion chromatographic analysis. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1401-1404.
- 136 Lij, C.K.: Sample preparation for high-performance liquid chromatography in the clinical laboratory. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 340-345 - a review with 20 refs.

See also 58, 438, 603, 669, 743, 870, 875.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 137 Barton, J.W., Fitzgerald, T.P., Lee, C., O'Rear, E.A. and Harwell, J.H.: Admicellar chromatography: separation and concentration of isomers using two-dimensional solvents. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 23 (1988) 451-474; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85434m.
- 138 Bopp, R.J. and Kennedy, J.H.: Practical considerations for chiral separations of pharmaceutical compounds. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 514-522; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135063n.
- 139 Davankov, V.A., Kurganov, A.A. and Ponomareva, T.M.: Enantioselectivity of complex formation in ligand-exchange chromatographic systems with chiral stationary and/or chiral mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 309-316.
- 140 Delee, E., Jullien, I., le Garrec, L., Loupy, A., Sansoulet, J. and Zaparucha, A.: Chiral Michael additions of acetamidomalonate to α -enones. Nuclear magnetic resonance and high-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 183-189.
- 141 Feitsma, K.G. and Drenth, B.F.H.: Chromatographic separation of enantiomers. *Pharm. Weekbl., Sci. Ed.*, 10 (1988) 1-11; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79790h - a review with 75 refs.
- 142 Gazdag, M., Szepesi, G. and Mihalyfi, K.: Some aspects of the selection of high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the separation of chiral compounds in pharmaceutical analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 145-155.
- 143 Le Corre, P., Gibassier, D., Sado, P. and le Verge, R.: Direct enantiomeric resolution of disopyramide and its metabolite using chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. Application to stereoselective metabolism and pharmacokinetics of racemic disopyramide in man. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 211-216.
- 144 Macaudiere, P., Caude, M., Rosset, R. and Tambute, A.: Chiral resolution of a series of 3-thienylcyclohexylglycolic acids by liquid or subcritical fluid chromatography. A mechanistic study. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 255-269.
- 145 Matlin, S.A., Stacey, V.E. and Lough, W.J.: Hexahelicene chiral stationary phase. I. Phase synthesis and use in high-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 157-162.
- 146 Meinard, C. and Bruneau, P.: Separation and identification of enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography with a chiral column and a polarimetric detector as applied to deltamethrin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 169-174.
- 147 Pirkle, W.H. and Hamper, B.C.: Chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of 1,3-dithiolane-1-oxides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 199-210.
- 148 Pirkle, W.H. and McCune, J.E.: Liquid chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of chiral secondary alcohols as their α -naphthyl urethane derivatives. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2165-2173.
- 149 Salvadori, P., Pini, D., Rosini, C., Ucello-Barretta, G. and Bertucci, C.: Chiral stationary phase derived from L-lactic acid for the optical resolution of N-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)amino acid methyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 163-168.
- 150 Sellergren, B., Ekberg, B., Albertsson, P.-A. and Mosbach, K.: Preparative chiral separation in an aqueous two-phase system by a few counter-current extractions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 277-280.
- 151 Spahn, H.: Formation of diastereomeric derivatives of 2-arylpropionic acids using L-leucinamide: the derivatization principle and its applicability. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 229-230.
- 152 Toga, Y.: (Separation of optical isomers by chromatographic methods). *Hyomen*, 26 (1988) 104-112; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66124u - a review with 30 refs.
- 153 Turner, B. and Lloyd, D.: Chiral detectors. *Lab. Pract.*, 37 (1988) 80-81; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108949z.
- 154 Wainer, I.W. and Alembik, M.C.: The enantiomeric resolution of biologically active molecules on commercially available liquid chromatographic chiral stationary phases. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 40 (1988) 355-384; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79788p - a review with 92 refs.
- 155 Wainer, W., Jadaud, P., Schombaum, G.R., Kadodkar, S.V. and Henry, M.P.: Enzymes as HPLC stationary phases for chiral resolutions initial investigations with α -chymotrypsin. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 903-907.

See also 84, 85, 180, 236, 247, 250, 329, 360, 364, 629, 732, 741, 745, 781, 828.

4h. Other special techniques

- 156 Huang, S.H., Lee, W.C. and Tsao, G.T.: Mathematical models of radial chromatography. *Chem. Eng. J.*, 38 (1988) 179-186; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125208z.
- 157 Hunter, J.B.: An isotachophoretic model of counteracting chromatographic electrophoresis (CACE). *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 23 (1988) 913-930; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80480p.
- 158 Janca, J. and Novakova, N.: Retention in sedimentation-flotation focusing field-flow fractionation using a step density gradient. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 549-562.
- 159 Marston, A., Borel, C. and Hostettmann, K.: Separation of natural products by centrifugal partition chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 91-99.
- 160 Molina Lucas, F., Velilla Pozancos, A. and Enguidanos Sanchis, S.: (Study and development of HDC (hydrodynamic chromatography) for separation of colloidal particles by size). *An. Quim., Ser. A*, 84 (1988) 84-88; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116692a.
- 161 Scamehorn, J.F. and Harwell, J.H.: Surfactant-based treatment of aqueous process streams. *Surfactant Sci. Ser.*, 28 (1988) 77-125; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 112574r.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 65925u.

See also 37, 150.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

see 658.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 162 Al-Samarraie, F.M., Zainel, H.A., Al-Fayad, S.M. and Al-Ajeel, A.H.: The effect of some modifiers on the retention of aromatic hydrocarbons on untreated silica gel. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 917-918.
- 163 Dong, M.W. and Greenberg, A.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons with diode array detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1887-1905.
- 164 Jinno, K., Shimura, H., Fetzer, J.C. and Biggs, W.R.: Separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in microcolumn liquid chromatography using dicoronylene as stationary phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 673-675.
- 165 Tennikov, M.B. and Shevchenko, A.A.: (Reversed-phase isocratic HPLC of substances containing strongly basic groups). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 952-954; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85444q.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 87563b, 128400s.

See also 37, 64, 102.

5c. Halogen derivatives

- 166 Dekant, W., Vamvakas, S., Hanschler, D. and Anders, M.W.: Enzymatic conjugation of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene with glutathione. Formation of 1-(glutathion-S-yl)-1,2,3,4,4-pentachlorobuta-1,3-diene and 1,4-bis(glutathion-S-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrachlorobuta-1,3-diene. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 701-706.

- 167 Höfler, F., Melzer, H., Möckel, H.J., Robertson, L.W. and Anklam, E.: Relationship between liquid and gas chromatographic retention behavior and calculated molecular surface area of selected polyhalogenated biphenyls. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 961-965.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 103885r, 115731a.

See also 172, 703.

5d. *Complex hydrocarbon mixtures*

- 168 Khan, Z.H. and Marron, K.: Replacement of benzene and carbon tetrachloride with less hazardous eluants in chromatography for the determination of saturates content of hydrocarbon oils. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1605-1613.
- 169 Lafleur, A.L. and Wornat, M.J.: Multimode separation of polycyclic aromatic compounds by size exclusion chromatography with poly(divinylbenzene). *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1096-1102.

See also 102.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 170 Wisneski, H.H., Yates, R.L. and Wenninger, J.A.: Liquid chromatographic-fluorometric determination of cinnamyl alcohol in perfumes, colognes, and toilet water. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 821-823.

See also 199, 749.

7. PHENOLS

- 171 Fankel, R. and Slad, I.: Bestimmung von Butylhydroxytoluol (BHT) in Mischfuttermitteln mittels HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 760.
- 172 Kerger, B.D., Roberts, S.M. and James, R.C.: Comparison of human and mouse liver microsomal metabolism of bromobenzene and chlorobenzene to 2- and 4-halophenols. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 672-677.
- 173 Maris, F.A., de Jong, G.J., Somsen, G.W., Brinkman, U.A.T., Goewie, C.E. and van den Broek, H.H.: Determination of pentachlorophenol in rabbit and human liver using liquid chromatography and gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *Chemosphere*, 17 (1988) 1301-1308; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 105975u.
- 174 Murray, K.E. and Adams, R.F.: Determination of simple phenols in faeces and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 143-149.
- 175 Suzuki, J., Watanabe, T. and Suzuki, S.: Formation of mutagens by photochemical reaction of 2-naphtenol in aqueous nitrite solution. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2204-2211.
- 176 Wisneski, H.H., Yates, R.L. and Wenninger, J.A.: Liquid chromatographic separation and fluorometric determination of *cis*- and *trans*-isoeugenol in perfumes, colognes, and toilet water. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 818-820.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 85485d, 121796s.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 177 Cummings, J., Kerr, D.J., Kaye, S.B. and Smyth, J.F.: Optimisation of a reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of flavone acetic acid and its major human metabolites in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 77-85.
- 178 Rouseff, R.L.: Liquid chromatographic determination of naringin and neohesperidin as a detector of grapefruit juice in orange juice. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 798-802.
- 179 Sobiczewska, M. and Organa, K.: (Methods to determine active compounds in drugs using chromatography and densitometry). *Biul. Inf. Inst. Lekow*, 34 (1987) 84-93; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61490a.
- 180 Takahashi, H., Li, S., Harigaya, Y. and Onda, M.: Heterocycles. XXI. Liquid chromatographic optical resolution of racemic chalcone epoxides and flavononols. *Heterocycles*, 26 (1987) 3239-3248; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 92554d.

See also 850.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 181 De Jesus, A.E., Gorst-Allman, C.P., Horak, R.M. and Vleggaar, R.: Large-scale purification of the mycotoxins aflatoxin B₁, B₂ and G₁. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 101-104.
- 182 Francis, O.J., Jr., Kirschenheuter, G.P., Ware, G.M., Carman, A.S. and Kuan, S.S.: β -Cyclodextrin post-column fluorescence enhancement of aflatoxins for reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination in corn. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 725-728.
- 183 Stubblefield, R.D., Greer, J.I. and Shotwell, O.L.: Liquid chromatographic method for determination of citreoviridin in corn and rice. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 721-724.
- 184 Van Egmond, H.P., Paulsch, W.E. and Sizoo, E.A.: Comparison of six methods of analysis for the determination of aflatoxin B₁ in feeding stuffs containing citrus pulp. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 5 (1988) 321-332; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72127p.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 68273r.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

- 185 Baumann, U., Dick, R. and Zimmerli, B.: (A preliminary study on the occurrence of furocoumarins in vegetable foods and cosmetics). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 79 (1988) 112-129; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 127378d.
- 186 Johansson, M. and Westerlund, D.: Effects of system peaks in ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography for noscapine and metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 241-255.
- 187 Kubacki, S.J. and Goszcz, H.: HPLC methods for the determination of patulin in apple juice. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 871-876; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 127382a.
- 188 Martin, J. and Mendez, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of clavulanic acid in human serum and urine using a pre-column reaction with 1,2,4-triazole. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1697-1705.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 61489g.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 189 Di Pietra, A.M., Cavrini, V. and Raggi, M.A.: Determination of benzaldehyde traces in benzyl alcohol by liquid chromatography (HPLC) and derivative UV spectrophotometry. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 35 (1987) 13-20; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61496g.

- 190 Ekstroem, T., Garberg, P., Egestad, B. and Hoefberg, J.: Recovery of malondialdehyde in urine as a 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative analyzed with HPLC. *Chem.-Biol. Interact.*, 66 (1988) 177-187; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107207u.
- 191 Possanzini, M. and Di Palo, V.: Simultaneous measurements of formaldehyde and ozone in air by annular denuder-HPLC techniques. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 895-898.
- 192 Ullrich, F. and Grosch, W.: Identification of the most intense odor compounds formed during autoxidation of methyl linolenate at room temperature. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1313-1317.
- 193 Ullrich, F. and Grosch, W.: Flavour deterioration of soya-bean oil: Identification of intense odour compounds formed during flavour reversion. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 332-336.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 79808v.

See also 37, 261.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 194 Dakour, J., Lundblad, A. and Zopf, D.: Detection and isolation of oligosaccharides with Le^a and Le^b blood group activities by affinity chromatography using monoclonal antibodies. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 203-213.
- 195 Kimura, Y., Hase, S., Kobayashi, Y., Kyogoku, Y., Ikenaka, T. and Funatsu, G.: Structures of sugar chains of ricin D. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 944-949.
- 196 Kwak, H.S. and Jeon, I.J.: Comparison of HPLC and enzymic method for the measurement of lactose in milk. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 975-976; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72123j.
- 197 Miwa, I., Kanbara, M., Wakazono, H. and Okuda, J.: Analysis of sorbitol, galactitol and myo-inositol in lens and sciatic nerve by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 39-44.
- 198 Natsuka, S., Himeno, M., Hase, S., Ito, H., Ueda, T., Kato, K. and Ikenaka, T.: Structures of sugar chains of a p-nitrophenyl acetate-hydrolyzing esterase from the microsomes of rat liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 986-991.
- 199 Okada, T.: Ligand-exchange indirect conductometric detection of electrically neutral carbohydrates and alcohols after high-performance liquid-chromatographic separation. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1336-1340.
- 200 Renkonen, O., Makinen, P., Hard, K., Helin, J. and Penttila, L.: Immobilized wheat germ agglutinin separates small oligosaccharides derived from poly-N-acetyllactosaminoglycans of embryonal carcinoma cells. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 449-453.
- 201 Roux, L., Holojda, S., Sundblad, G., Freeze, H.H. and Varki, A.: Sulfated N-linked-oligosaccharides in mammalian cells. I. Complex-type chains with sialic acids and O-sulfate esters. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8879-8889.
- 202 Sunblad, G., Kajiji, S., Quaranta, V., Freeze, H.H. and Varki, A.: Sulfated N-linked oligosaccharides in mammalian cells. III. Characterization of a pancreatic carcinoma cell surface glycoprotein with N- and O-sulfate esters on asparagine-linked glycans. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8897-8903.
- 203 Tomiya, N., Yamaguchi, T., Awaya, J., Kurono, M., Endo, S., Arata, Y., Takahashi, N., Ishihara, H., Mori, M. and Tejima, S.: Structural analyses of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of porcine pancreatic kallikrein. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7146-7154.
- 204 Towbin, H., Schoenenberger, C.-A., Braun, D.G. and Rosenfelder, G.: Chromogenic labeling of milk oligosaccharides: purification by affinity chromatography and structure determination. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 1-9.
- 205 Toyoda, H., Shinomiya, K., Yamanashi, S., Koshiishi, I. and Imanari, T.: Microdetermination of unsaturated disaccharides produced from chondroitin sulfates in rabbit plasma by HPLC with fluorometric detection. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 381-384; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125204v.

- 206 Tulsiani, D.R.P., Broquist, H.P., James, L.F. and Touster, O.: Production of hybrid glycoproteins and accumulation of oligosaccharides in the brain of sheep and pigs administered swainsonine or locoweed. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 607-617.
- 207 Usui, T. and Murata, T.: Enzymatic synthesis of *p*-nitrophenyl α -maltopentaoside in an aqueous-methanol solvent system by maltotetraose-forming amylase: a substrate for human amylase in serum. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 969-972.
- 208 Van Pelt, J., Damm, J.B.K., Kamerling, J.P. and Vliegenthart, J.F.G.: Separation of sialyl-oligosaccharides by medium pressure anion-exchange chromatography on Mono Q. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 169 (1987) 43-51; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 73828e.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 66155e, 69684n, 91350x, 141808a.

See also 87, 212, 847, 848.

10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

- 209 Berth, G.: Studies on the heterogeneity of citrus pectin by gel permeation chromatography on Sepharose 2B/Sepharose 4B. *Carbohydr. Polym.*, 8 (1988) 105-117; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 56922p.
- 210 Corona, A. and Rollings, J.E.: Polysaccharide characterization by aqueous size exclusion chromatography and low-angle laser light scattering. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 23 (1988) 855-874; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 56906m.
- 211 Korpela, T., Laakso, S. and Makela, M.: Isolation and purification of cyclo-dextrins by clathration chromatography. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 268,997 (Cl. C08B37/16)*, 01 Jun. 1988, US Appl. 932,721, 19 Nov. 1986; 18 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 131147v.
- 212 Linhardt, R.J., Rice, K.G., Kim, Y.S., Lohse, D.L., Wang, H.M. and Loganathan, D.: Mapping and quantification of the major oligosaccharide components of heparin. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 781-787.
- 213 Lloyd, L.L., White, C.A., Brookes, A.P., Kennedy, J.F. and Warner, F.P.: Use of poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) packing materials and tetrahydrofuran for the GPC analysis of cellulose derivatives. *Br. Polym. J.*, 19 (1987) 313-318; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 75491p.
- 214 Sakellaris, G., Kolisis, F.N. and Evangelopoulos, A.E.: Presence of sialic acids in *Lactobacillus plantarum*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1126-1132.
- 215 Schwald, W. and Bobleter, O.: Characterization of nonderivatized cellulose by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 35 (1988) 1937-1944; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 75487s.
- 216 Shimada, A., Ohta, M., Iwasaki, H. and Ito, E.: The function of β -N-acetyl-D-glucosaminyl monophosphorylundecaprenol in biosynthesis of lipoteichoic acids in a group of *Bacillus* strains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 559-565.

10c. *Glycoproteins and their components*

- 217 Afroun, S., Tenu, J.-P. and Lemaire, G.: Modifications of glycosylation patterns in macrophages upon activation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 971 (1988) 137-147.
- 218 Benton, H.P. and Tyler, J.A.: Inhibition of cartilage proteoglycan synthesis by interleukin-1. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 421-428.
- 219 Datta, P.K., Basu, P.S. and Datta, T.K.: Purification of human erythrocytes specific lectins from rice bean, *Phaseolus calcaratus* syn. *Vigna umbellata*, by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 37-44.
- 220 El Rassi, Z., Truei, Y. and Horvath, C.: HPLC of glycoconjugates. *Makromol. Chem., Macromol. Symp.*, 17 (Int. Symp. Affinity Chromatogr. Interfacial Macromol. Interact., 1987) (1988) 305-319; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69703t.
- 221 Estelrich, J. and Pouplana, R.: The purification of a blood group A glycoprotein. An affinity chromatography experiment. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 65 (1988) 556-557; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91918p.
- 222 Funakoshi, M., Sasaki, J. and Arakawa, K.: Proline-rich protein is a glycoprotein and an acute phase reactant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 963 (1988) 98-108.
- 223 Gordon, A.M. and Kanner, B.I.: Partial purification of the sodium- and potassium-coupled L-glutamate transport glycoprotein from rat brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 944 (1988) 90-96.

- 224 Hilton, D.J., Micola, N.A. and Metcalf, D.: Purification of a murine leukemia inhibitory factor from Krebs ascites cells. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 359-367.
- 225 Kang, S. and Niemetz, J.: Purification of human brain tissue factor. *Thromb. Haemostasis*, 59 (1988) 400-403; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89103a.
- 226 Karamanos, N.K., Hjerpe, A., Tsegenidis, T., Engfeldt, B. and Antonopoulos, C.A.: Determination of iduronic acid and glucuronic acid in glycosaminoglycans after stoichiometric reduction and depolymerization using high-performance liquid chromatography and ultraviolet detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 410-419.
- 227 Lee, R.T. and Lee, Y.C.: Rabbit and rat hepatic lectins have two sugar-combining sites per monomeric unit. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1444-1451.
- 228 Lee, S.P., Nicholls, J.F., Robertson, A.M. and Park, H.Z.: Effect of pepsin on partially purified pig gastric mucus and purified mucin. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 367-373.
- 229 Ohara, S., Ishihara, K. and Hotta, K.: Two types of rat gastric mucus glycoprotein subunits. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 1050-1053.
- 230 Sueyoshi, S., Yamamoto, K. and Osawa, T.: Carbohydrate binding specificity of a beetle (*Allomyrina dichotoma*) lectin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 894-899.
- 231 Yokoyama, M., Matsue, H., Muramoto, K., Sasaki, M., Ono, K. and Endo, M.: Isolation and characterization of sulfated glycoprotein from human pancreatic juice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 967 (1988) 34-42.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 69725b.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 232 Gey, M.: (Cartridge system for semipreparative HPLC glass columns). *Z. Chem.*, 27 (1987) 377-378; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72991r.
- 233 Gey, M., Nagel, B., Weissbrodt, E. and Stottmeister, U.: Fast liquid chromatographic determination of organic acids in fermentation media with short glass columns. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 213 (1988) 227-230.
- 234 Grant, J.: Multigram isolation of omega-3-fatty acids from fish oil using preparative HPLC. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 80-85; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 109100c.
- 235 Hanis, T., Smrz, M., Klir, P., Macek, K., Klima, J., Base, J. and Deyl, Z.: Determination of fatty acids as phenacyl esters in rat adipose tissue and blood vessel walls by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 443-457.
- 236 Hawkins, D.J., Kühn, H., Petty, E.H. and Brash, A.R.: Resolution of enantiomers of hydroxyeicosatetraenoate derivatives by chiral phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 456-462.
- 237 Ishiguro, J., Tada, T., Ogihara, T., Mizota, M., Mizuguchi, K., Ohzawa, N., Kosuzume, H. and Alzawa, N.: Metabolism of ethyl eicosapentaenoate (EPA-E) in rats and effect of its metabolites on ellagic acid-induced thrombus formation in the stenosed femoral artery of rabbits. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2158-2167.
- 238 Jurenka, R.A., Stanley-Samuels, D.W., Loher, W. and Blomquist, G.J.: *De novo* biosynthesis of arachidonic acid and 5,11,14-eicosatrienoic acid in the cricket *Teleogryllus commodus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 963 (1988) 21-27.
- 239 Kuchar, M., Kraus, E., Rejholec, V. and Miller, V.: Enthalpy-entropy compensation in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of series of aryloxo-alkanoic and arylhydroxyalkanoic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 391-401.
- 240 Longmuir, K.J., Resele-Tiden, C. and Rossi, M.E.: Fatty acids of pulmonary surfactant phosphatidylcholine from fetal rabbit lung tissue in culture. Biosynthesis of n-10 monoenoic fatty acids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1065-1077.
- 241 Mahler, S., Edwards, P.A. and Chisholm, M.G.: HPLC identification of phenols in vidal blanc wine using electrochemical detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 946-951.
- 242 Neyer, J.M., Vigouroux, A., Vamvakaris, C. and Mandery, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of monomeric sodium acrylate and acrylic acid in polyacrylic gelling agents. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 915-916.

- 243 Ohmori, S. and Iwamoto, T.: Sensitive determination of D-lactic acid in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 239-247.
- 244 Warthen, J.D., Jr. and McGovern, T.P.: Semi-preparative high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of trimedlure isomers. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 811-814.
- 245 Yamaguchi, M., Takehiro, O., Hara, S., Nakamura, M. and Ohkura, Y.: 3-Bromo-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-methyl-2(1H)-quinoxalinone as a highly sensitive fluorescence derivatization reagent for carboxylic acids in HPLC. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2263-2266.
- 246 Yoshida, T., Uetake, A., Yamaguchi, H., Nimura, N. and Kinoshita, T.: New preparation method for 9-anthryldiazomethane (ADAM) as a fluorescent labeling reagent for fatty acids and derivatives. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 70-74.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 69686q, 89278m, 128397w.

See also 188, 258, 519, 667, 828, 847, 848.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 247 Kern, J.R., Lokensgard, D.M., Manes, L.V., Matsuo, M. and Nakamura, K.: Separation of the stereoisomers of an allenic E-type prostaglandin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 233-240.
- 248 Lohmus, M., Lopp, M., Lille, U. and Veisserik, J.: Preparative liquid chromatographic separation of isomers of prostacyclin carba-analogues and their intermediates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 105-109.
- 249 Oliw, E.H., Kinn, A.C. and Kvist, U.: Biochemical characterization of prostaglandin 19-hydroxylase of seminal vesicles. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7222-7227.
- 250 Roston, D.A. and Wijayaratne, R.: Two-dimensional liquid chromatographic method for resolution of prostaglandin enantiomers. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 948-950.
- 251 Thornburgh, B.A., Shaw, S.R., Bronson, G.E. and Wickrema Sinha, A.J.: Isolation and characterization of the urinary metabolites of araprostil in the male dog after intravenous administration. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 113-121.
- 252 Veenstra, J., van de Pol, H., van der Torre, H., Schaafsma, G. and Ockhuizen, T.: Rapid and simple methods for the investigation of lipoxygenase pathways in human granulocytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 413-417.
- 253 Yamaoka, A., Sumimoto, H., Isobe, R. and Minakami, S.: Formation of leukotriene B₄-coenzyme A ester by rat liver microsomes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1248-1252.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 89056n.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 254 Aitzetmueller, K.: The Hilditch Memorial Lecture, 1987. HPLC in the oils and fats laboratory. *Chem. Ind. (London)*, (1988) 452-465; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 112367a - a review with 55 refs.
- 255 Balla, T., Baukal, A.J., Guillemette, G. and Catt, K.J.: Multiple pathways of inositol polyphosphate metabolism in angiotensin-stimulated adrenal glomerulosa cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4083-4091.
- 256 Baukal, A.J., Balla, T., Hunyady, L., Hausdorff, W., Guillemette, G. and Catt, K. J.: Angiotensin II and guanine nucleotides stimulate formation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and its metabolites in permeabilized adrenal glomerulosa cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6087-6092.
- 257 Boyot, P., Trifilieff, E., van Dorsselaer, A. and Luu, B.: Purification and characterization of low-molecular weight beef heart proteolipids: use of fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry for identification. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 75-85.
- 258 Bruns, A.: Gradienten - Hochleistungsflüssigchromatographie von Glyceriden unter Einsatz der Lichtstrededetektion. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 289-291.

- 259 Cortesi, N., Fusetti, M.G. and Fedeli, E.: (HPLC application in the analysis of fats and oils). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 64 (1987) 513-518; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72151s.
- 260 Dobarganes, M.C., Perez-Camino, M.C. and Marquez-Ruiz, G.: High performance size exclusion chromatography of polar compounds in heated and non-heated fats. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 308-311.
- 261 Greenspan, M.D., Lo, C.-Y.L., Hanf, D.P. and Yudkowitz, J.B.: Separation and identification of triglycerides, cholesteryl esters, cholesterol, 7-dehydrocholesterol, dolichol, ubiquinone, α -tocopherol, and retinol by high performance liquid chromatography with a diode array detector. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 971-976
- 262 Gurley, L.R., Spall, W.D., Valdez, J.G., London, J.E., Dethloff, L.A. and Lehnert, B.E.: An HPLC procedure for the analysis of proteins in lung lavage fluid. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 465-478.
- 263 Hublart, M., Tetaert, D., Mendonca-Previato, L. and Degand, P.: Presence of a lipophosphoglycan in two variants of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1257-1266.
- 264 Joseph, J. and Lai, C.-S.: Synthesis of a spin-labeled phospholipid for studying membrane dynamics in intact mammalian cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1101-1104.
- 265 Martin, M., Thevenon, G. and Tchaplal, A.: Comparison of retention mechanisms of homologous series and triglycerides in non-aqueous reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 157-173.
- 266 Miller, C.C. and Ziboh, V.A.: Gammalinolenic acid-enriched diet alters cutaneous eicosanoids. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 967-974.
- 267 Miyazawa, T., Yasuda, K., Fujimoto, K. and Kaneda, T.: Presence of phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxide in human plasma. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 744-746.
- 268 Smith, J.D., Mello, C.M. and O'Reilly, D.J.: Separation of phospholipids and phosphonolipids of *Tetrahymena* by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 395-399.
- 269 Weber, K., Schulte, E. and Thier, H.-P.: Trennung der Triglyceride von Kuhmilch und Humanmilch durch HPLC und Untersuchung der Fraktionen durch GC. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 341-344.
- 270 Whatmore, A.J., Spitalnik, S.L., Gaulton, G.N. and Jarett, L.: Initial characterization of a polyclonal antibody to an insulin-sensitive glycopospholipid. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 355-360.
- 271 Winkler, J.D., Sarau, H.M., Foley, J.J., Mong, S. and Crooke, S.T.: Leukotriene B₄-induced homologous desensitization of calcium mobilization and phosphoinositide metabolism in U-937 cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 246 (1988) 204-210.
- 272 Wojtusik, M.J., Brown, P.R. and Turcotte, J.G.: Semi-preparative HPLC fractionation of consumer fish oil (triacylglycerols). *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2091-2107.
- 273 Wojtusik, M.J., Brown, P.R. and Turcotte, J.G.: UV and RI detection for the HPLC analysis of triglycerides in fish oils. *BioChromatography*, 3 (1988) 76-83; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91316r.
- 274 Yamamoto, N., Hashimoto, A., Takemoto, Y., Okuyama, H., Nomura, M., Kitajima, R., Togashi, T. and Tamai, Y.: Effect of the dietary α -linolenate/linoleate balance on lipid compositions and learning ability of rats. II. Discrimination process, extinction process, and glycolipid compositions. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1013-1021.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 91335w.

See also 216.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 275 Hermier, D., Forgez, P., Laplaud, P.M. and Chapman, M.J.: Density distribution and physicochemical properties of plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in the goose, *Anser anser*, a potential model of liver steatosis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 893-907.
- 276 Lespine, A., Dousset, N., Perret, B., de Fornis, M., Chap, H. and Douste-Blazy, L.: Accumulation of large VLDL in cyclophosphamide treated rabbits. Relationship with lipoprotein lipase deficiency. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 633-640.

- 277 Raynes, J.G. and McAdam, K.P.W.J.: Purification of serum amyloid A and other high density apolipoproteins by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 116-124.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

- 278 Patel, C.P. and Lilly, S.: Postcolumn high performance liquid chromatographic assessment of organic hydroperoxide. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 424-428; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85433k.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 279 Bond, A.M., Hollenkamp, A.F., Thompson, S.B., Bourne, A.R., Huf, P.A. and Watson, R.G.: Analytical and mechanistic aspect of the electrochemical oxidation of keto steroids derivatized with phenylhydrazine, (4-nitrophenyl)hydrazine and (2,4-dinitrophenyl)hydrazine. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1023-1027.
- 280 Esteban, N.V., Yergey, A.L., Liberato, D.J., Loughlin, T. and Loriaux, D.L.: Stable isotope dilution method using thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry for quantification of daily cortisol production in humans. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 603-608; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 67013u.
- 281 Farjam, A., de Jong, G.J., Frei, R.W., Brinkman, U.A.T., Haasnoot, W., Hamers, A.R.M., Schilt, R. and Huf, F.A.: Immunoaffinity pre-column for selective on-line sample pre-treatment in high-performance liquid chromatography determination of 19-nortestosterone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 419-433.
- 282 Houghton, E., Dumasia, M.C. and Teale, P.: Some applications of chromatography to steroid analysis in the horse. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1179-1187.
- 283 Latif, S.A., Camara, P., Rosen, M.P. and Morris, D.J.: Enzymic synthesis of tritium-labeled ring-A reduced metabolites of aldosterone and their separation by high pressure liquid chromatography. *Steroids*, 49 (1987) 589-600; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 67009x.
- 284 Maron, N., Cristi, E.A. and Ramos, A.A.: Determination of betamethasone 17-benzoate in lipophilic vehicles by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 638-639.
- 285 Simonian, M.H. and Capp, M.W.: Analysis of adrenocortical steroid metabolism using radioisotope detection. *Chromatogram*, 8 (1987) 5-6; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 122630v.
- 286 Weigand, J.L. and Dille, D.S.: Determination of melengestrol acetate in feedstuffs with liquid chromatographic preparatory column cleanup and quantitative analysis. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 707-709.

13b. Estrogens

- 287 Backe, W.: (Determination of ethynylestradiol in feces of calves and cattle by HPLC). *Arch. Pharm.*, 321 (1988) 431-432; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 86404p.
- 288 Connors, S. and Vore, M.: Coregulation of C₃-hydroxyl versus C₁₇-hydroxyl glucuronidation of β -estradiol in pregnancy and after treatment with phenobarbital or ethinyl-estradiol. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 246 (1988) 54-59.
- 289 Ishida, J., Kai, M. and Ohkura, Y.: Determination of oestrogens in pregnancy urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 249-257.
- 290 Townsend, R.W., Keuth, V., Embil, K., Mullersman, G., Perrin, J.H. and Derendorf, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of conjugated estrogens in tablets. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 414-419.

13c. Sterols

- 291 Emmons, G.T., Pyrek, J.S., Dam, R., Martin, M., Kudo, K. and Schroepfer, G.J., Jr.: 5 α -Cholest-8(14)-en-3 β -ol-15-one, a potent regulator of cholesterol metabolism: occurrence in rat skin. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1039-1054.

- 292 Schroepfer, G.J., Jr., Chu, A.J., Needleman, D.H., Izumi, A., Nguyen, P.T., Wang, K., Little, J.M., Sherrill, B.C. and Kistic, A.: Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Metabolism of 5 α -cholest-8(14)-en-3 β -ol-15-one after intravenous administration to bile duct-cannulated rats. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4110-4123.
- 293 Schroepfer, G.J., Jr., Kistic, A., Izumi, A., Wang, K., Carey, K.D. and Chu, A.J.: Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Metabolism of [2,4-³H]5 α -cholest-8(14)-en-3 β -ol-15-one after intravenous administration to a nonhuman primate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4098-4109.
- 294 Takagi, Y., Dyer, C.A. and Curtiss, L.K.: Platelet-enhanced apolipoprotein E production by human macrophages: a possible role in atherosclerosis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 859-867.
- 295 Xu, S., Norton, R.A., Crumley, F.G. and Nes, W.D.: Comparison of the chromatographic properties of sterols, select additional steroids and triterpenoids: gravity-flow column liquid chromatography, thin-layer chromatography, gas-liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 377-398.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 79822v, 89101y.

See also 261, 658.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 296 Iida, T., Shiohara, T., Goto, J., Nambara, T. and Chang, F.C.: A facile one-step synthesis of $\Delta^{1,4}$ -3-keto bile acid esters by iodocyclohexene and benzene-selenic anhydride. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1097-1101.
- 297 Marschall, H.-U., Green, G., Egestad, B. and Sjövall, J.: Isolation of bile acid glucosides and N-acetylglucosaminides from human urine by ion-exchange chromatography and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 459-468.
- 298 Nakayama, F.: Quantitative microanalysis of bile acids in biological samples. Collaborative study. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 399-408.
- 299 Prydz, K., Kase, B.F., Björkhem, I. and Pedersen, J.I.: Subcellular localization of 3 α ,7 α -dihydroxy- and 3 α ,7 α ,12 α -trihydroxy-5 β -cholestanoyl-coenzyme A ligase(s) in rat liver. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 997-1004.
- 300 Scalia, S.: Simultaneous determination of free and conjugated bile acids in human gastric juice by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 259-269.
- 301 Shoda, J., Mahara, R., Osuga, T., Tohma, M., Ohnishi, S., Miyazaki, H., Tanaka, N. and Matsuzaki, Y.: Similarity of unusual bile acids in human umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid from new-borns and in sera and urine from adult patients with cholestatic liver diseases. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 847-858.
- 302 Yoshida, S., Murai, H., Hirose, S. and Takeda, T.: Rapid and sensitive on-line precolumn purification and high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for bile acids in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 27-36.

13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

- 303 Girault, J.-P., Lafont, R. and Kerb, U.: Ecdysone catabolism in the white mouse. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 716-720.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 304 Migula, H., König, V., Alken, R.G. and Hüller, H.: Digitoxin-Adsorption an ein System des extrakorporalen Kreislaufs unter *in vitro*-Bedingungen. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 657.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 135043f.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 305 Diliberto, J.J., Usha, G. and Birnbaum, L.S.: Disposition of citral in male Fischer rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 721-727.
- 306 Shaw, P.E. and Wilson, C.W., III.: Quantitative determination of limonin in citrus juices by HPLC using computerized solvent optimization. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 478-481.

See also 261.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 307 Druet, L. and Angers, J.: LC/MS studies of ethyl centralite stabilized propellants. *Propellants, Explos., Pyrotech.*, 13 (1988) 87-94; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 76236w.
- 308 Farrelly, J.G., Stewart, M.L., Farnsworth, D.W. and Saavedra, J.E.: Metabolism of the Z and E isomers of N-nitroso-N-methyl-(2-oxo-propyl)amine by rat hepatocytes. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 3347-3349.
- 309 Kunugi, A., Tsuji, C. and Tabei, K.: On-column organic reactions. III. Catalysis by phenol in the nitration of *p*-nitrophenol with aqueous nitric acid on an Extrelut column. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2661-2664.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 310 Morier-Teissier, E., Drieu, K. and Rips, R.: Determination of polyamines by pre-column derivatization and electrochemical detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1627-1650.
- 311 Whiteside, I.R.C., Worsfold, P.J. and McKerrell, E.H.: Determination of alkylamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column fluorescence derivatization. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 212 (1988) 155-163.
- 312 Yoshikawa, M., Endo, H., Otsuka, M., Yamaguchi, I. and Harigaya, S.: Comparative study on the disposition of a new orally active dopamine prodrug N-(N-acetyl-L-methionyl)-O,O-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)dopamine (TA-870) and dopamine hydrochloride in rats and dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 754-758.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 69742e, 86752a, 122601m.

See also 61, 645.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 313 Eisenhofer, G., Kirk, K.L., Kopin, I.J. and Golastein, D.S.: Simultaneous determination of endogenous catechols and exogenous 2- and 6-fluorinated catechols in tissue and plasma using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 156-162.
- 314 Gurkan, T. and Ozdemir, O.: Simultaneous determination of TNP-derivatized dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain tissue by HPLC. *Sci. Pharm.*, 56 (1988) 97-103; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 122615u.
- 315 Huang, T., Wall, J. and Kabra, P.: Improved solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection of urinary catecholamines and 5-S-L-cysteinyl-L-dopa. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 409-418.
- 316 Hunter, L.W., Rorie, D.K., Yaksh, T.L. and Tyce, G.M.: Concurrent separation of catecholamines, dihydroxyphenylglycol, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and neuropeptide Y in superfusate and tissue extract. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 340-352.

- 317 Murata, K., Noda, K., Khno, K. and Samejima, M.: Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of oral dopamine in dogs. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 565-568.
- 318 Schinelli, S., Frattini, P., Cucchi, M.L., Peroni, A.E. and Santagostino, G.: Determination of vanillylmandelic acid in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 150-155.
- 319 Strobel, G., Werle, E., Helfinger, H., Griebel, D. and Weicker, H.: Syntheses of the sulfoconjugated isomers of norepinephrine and dopamine, controlled by HPLC with ultraviolet detection. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 397-402.
- 320 Wintersteiger, R.: (Solid-phase extraction in HPLC). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 345-350; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85402z - a review with 19 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 91329x, 122632x.

17c. *Urea and guanidine derivatives*

- 321 Kurttio, P., Vartiainen, T. and Savolainen, K.: A high performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ethylene-thiourea in urine and on filters. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 212 (1988) 297-301.
- 322 Murakita, H.: Simultaneous determination of creatine and creatinine in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 471-473.
- 323 Nishihata, T., Saitoh, Y. and Sakai, K.: Intestinal absorption of N,N'-dimethyl-carbamoylmethyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy)phenylacetate methanesulfonate in rats. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2544-2550.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 125436x.

17d. *Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)*

- 324 Issaq, H.J., Williams, D.G., Schultz, N. and Saavedra, J.E.: High-performance liquid chromatography separations of nitrosamines. III. Conformers of N-nitrosamino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 511-518.
- 325 Itabe, H., Kushi, Y., Handa, S. and Inoue, K.: Identification of 2-azelaoyl-phosphatidylcholine as one of the cytotoxic products generated during oxyhemoglobin-induced peroxidation of phosphatidylcholine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 962 (1988) 8-15.
- 326 Okuyama, S. and Ikeda, Y.: Determination of acetylcholine and choline in human cerebrospinal fluid using high-performance liquid chromatography combined with an immobilized enzyme reactor: ageing-induced change of acetylcholine level. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 389-394.
- 327 Sandor, A., Minkler, P.E., Ingalls, S.T. and Hoppel, C.L.: An enzymatic method for the determination of butyrobetaine *via* conversion to carnitine after isolation by high performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 17-28.
- 328 Schneider, R.P., Zürcher, F., Egli, T. and Hamer, G.: Determination of nitrilotriacetate in biological matrices using ion exclusion chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 278-284.

See also 308.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*

- 329 Akanya, J.N. and Taylor, D.R.: Attempts on the semi-preparative resolution of racemic esters of aminoacids on a chiral liquid chromatographic column derived from N-formylisoleucine. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 923-924.
- 330 Baba, S., Yamaguchi, J.-i., and Horie, M.: Measurement of specific radioactivity of tryptophan labeled with carbon-14 in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatograph with a synchronized accumulating radioisotope detector. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 190-195.

- 331 Bhuiyan, A.K.M.J. and Bartlett, K.: Reversed-phase HPLC analysis of short-, medium- and long-chain acylcarnitines in urine and plasma. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 796-797; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89100x.
- 332 Caccialanza, G., Gandini, C., Kitsos, M., Ponci, R. and Gazzani, G.: (Determination of 3-methylhistidine in urine by HPLC). *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 43 (1988) 137-148; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89098c.
- 333 Dawson, C.D., Jewell, S. and Driskell, W.J.: Liquid-chromatographic determination of total hydroxyproline in urine. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1572-1574.
- 334 Donzanti, B.A. and Yamamoto, B.K.: An improved and rapid HPLC-EC method for the isocratic separation of amino acid neurotransmitters from brain tissue and microdialysis perfusates. *Life Sci.*, 43 (1988) 913-922; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 122627z.
- 335 Griffin, M., Leah, J., Mould, N. and Compton, G.: Construction of an ion-exchange amino acid analyser kit for use with high-performance liquid chromatography apparatus. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 285-295.
- 336 Hirukawa, M. and Hanai, T.: Simple free amino acid separation by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography using column switching technique. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1741-1751.
- 337 Hubbard, R.W., Chambers, J.G., Sanchez, A., Slocum, R. and Lee, P.: Amino acid analysis of plasma: studies in sample preparation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 163-169.
- 338 Kaur, H., Fagerheim, I., Grootveld, M., Pupp, A. and Halliwell, B.: Aromatic hydroxylation of phenylalanine as an assay for hydroxyl radicals: application to active human neutrophils and to the heme protein leghemoglobin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 360-367.
- 339 Larsson, M., Forsman, A. and Hallgren, J.: HPLC assays of 5-HIAA and tryptophan in cerebrospinal fluid and 5-HT and tryptophan in blood: a methodological study with clinical applications. *Methods Find. Exp. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 10 (1988) 453-460; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125214y.
- 340 Leyrer, J. and Schuster, R.: (Determination of amino acids in infusion solutions by HPLC). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 66-69; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79811r.
- 341 Mora, R., Berndt, K.D., Tsai, H. and Meredith, S.C.: Quantitation of aspartate and glutamate in HPLC analysis of phenylthiocarbamyl amino acids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 368-376.
- 342 Odani, S., Kenmochi, N. and Ogata, K.: A comparative study on 40S ribosomal proteins of *Artemia salina* and rat liver: Micro analysis of amino acid composition by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 872-877.
- 343 Pacchiarotti, A., Bartalena, L., Falcone, M., Buratti, L., Grasso, L., Martino, E. and Pinchera, A.: Free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine measurement in dried blood spots on filter paper by column adsorption chromatography followed by radioimmunoassay. *Horm. Metab. Res.*, 20 (1988) 293-297; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 67043d.
- 344 Parvy, P.R., Bardet, J.I., Rabier, D.M., Saudubray, J.-M. and Kamoun, P.P.: Ion-exchange chromatography and clinical criteria in the screening of the aminoacidopathies. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 269-278.
- 345 Robitaille, L. and Hoffer, L.J.: Measurement of branched chain amino acids in blood plasma by HPLC. *Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.*, 66 (1988) 613-617; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69741d.
- 346 Sagara, Y., Okatani, Y., Yamanaka, S. and Kiriyama, T.: Determination of plasma 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, tryptophan and melatonin by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 170-176.
- 347 Sanders, S.J., Rafal, M., Clark, D.M., Young, R.D., Scrivner, N.C., Pease, R.A., Grise, S.L. and Diemer, R.B.: Modeling the separation of amino acids by ion-exchange chromatography. *Chem. Eng. Prog.*, 84 (1988) 47-54; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 127262m.
- 348 Schuster, R.: Determination of amino acids in biological, pharmaceutical, plant and food samples by automated precolumn derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 271-284.
- 349 Turski, W.A., Nakamura, M., Todd, W.P., Carpenter, B.K., Whetsell, W.O., Jr. and Schwarcz, R.: Identification and quantification of kynurenic acid in human brain tissue. *Brain Res.*, 454 (1988) 164-169; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69747k.

- 350 Wolski, T., Bartuzi, G., Golkiewicz, W. and Grodzicki, Z.: 5-Naphthalene-1-azo-4-(dimethylaminobenzene)sulphonyl chloride as a new reagent for spectrophotometric and chromatographic determination of amino acids. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 32 (1987) 233-242; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121786p.
- 351 Ziegler, S.J. and Sticher, O.: Electrochemical, fluorescence, and UV detection for HPLC analysis of various cysteine derivatives. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 639-646.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 69695s, 69696t, 88998j, 89091v.

See also 67, 69, 94, 155, 473, 843.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 352 Abiko, T. and Sekino, H.: Synthesis of human thymopoietin (hTP) and examination of its immunological effect on the impaired blastogenic response of T-lymphocytes of uremic patients. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2506-2516.
- 353 Antonini, G. and Spoto, G.: Reversed phase HPLC of adrenocorticotropin 1-39 and its fragments in the native and oxidized forms. *Biochem. Int.*, 16 (1988) 1009-1017; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 67039g.
- 354 Beckmann, J., Mehlich, A., Schröder, W., Wenzel, H.P. and Tschesche, H.: Preparation of chemically "mutated" aprotinin homologues by semisynthesis. P₁ substitutions change inhibitory specificity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 675-682.
- 355 Birk, I.M., Mattern, U., Kaiser, I., Martin, C. and Weckesser, J.: The peptide toxin of the cyanobacterium *Macrocyctis aeruginosa* PCC 7941. Isolation and analysis by nuclear magnetic resonance and fast atom bombardment mass spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 423-431.
- 356 Blache, P., Kervran, A., Martinez, J. and Bataille, D.: Development of an oxyntomodulin/glicentin C-terminal radioimmunoassay using a "thiol-maleoyl" coupling method for preparing the immunogen. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 151-159.
- 357 Chaplin, L.C. and Andrews, A.T.: Rapid preparative-scale purification of peptides derived from caseins using mass ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 420-425.
- 358 Fleming, L.H. and Reynolds, N.C., Jr.: Simultaneous analysis of methionine- and leucine-enkephalin from rat brain: quantification by liquid chromatography-electrochemistry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 65-76.
- 359 Glauner, B.: Separation and quantification of mucopeptides with high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 451-464.
- 360 Görög, S., Herenyi, B., Nyeki, O., Schön, I. and Kisfaludy, L.: Determination of impurity profiles in drugs and related materials. II. Detection and quantification of a diastereomeric impurity in the peptide RGH-0205 (Arg-Lys-Asp). *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 317-321.
- 361 Gregg, J.D., Dziadik-Turner, C., Rouse, J., Hamilton, J.W. and Rawitch, A.B.: A comparison of 30-kDa hormone-containing fragments of bovine thyroglobulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5190-5196.
- 362 Hamel, F.G., Posner, B.I., Bergeron, J.J.M., Frank, B.H. and Duckworth, W.C.: Isolation of insulin degradation products from endosomes derived from intact rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6703-6708.
- 363 Hayashi, T., Sakamoto, S., Fuwa, T., Wada, I. and Yoshida, H.: Determination of epidermal growth factors in human urine by HPLC using anti-hEGF antibody precolumn. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 313-316; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 67019a.
- 364 Hirayama, C., Ihara, H. and Tanaka, K.: Chromatographic resolution of dipeptide enantiomers and diastereomers on chiral stationary phases from poly(L-leucine) or poly(L-phenylalanine). *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 271-276.
- 365 Hortin, G.L., Gibson, B.L. and Pok, K.F.: α_2 -Antiplasmin's carboxy-terminal lysine residue is a major site of interaction with plasmin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 591-596.
- 366 Imada, T., Takayanagi, R. and Inagami, T.: Purification of specific peptidase in bovine atria for the processing of pro-atrial natriuretic factor. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 113-120.

- 367 Kato, J., Kida, D., Kita, T., Nakamura, S., Sasaki, A., Kodama, K. and Tanaka, K.: Free and bound forms of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in rat plasma: Preferential increase of free ANP in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1084-1089.
- 368 Larsson, K., Hermann, W., Moller, P. and Sanchez, D.: Preparative high-performance liquid chromatography of peptides on a new reversed-phase packing material, Kromasil™ C18. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 71-80.
- 369 Lozzi, L., Rustici, M., Santuoci, A., Bracci, L., Petreni, S., Soldani, P. and Neri, P.: Purification of acidic synthetic peptides by high performance liquid chromatography using ammonium acetate buffer. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1651-1660.
- 370 Minamino, N., Aburaya, M., Ueda, S., Kangawa, K. and Matsuo, H.: The presence of brain natriuretic peptide of 12,000 daltons in porcine heart. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 740-746.
- 371 Miyata, A., Minamino, N., Kangawa, K. and Matsuo, H.: Identification of a 29-amino acid natriuretic peptide in chicken heart. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1330-1337.
- 372 Nagamoto, N., Namba, K. and Mizuno, M.: Studies on Persicae semen. IV. Separation and characterization of globulin polypeptides from Persicae semen. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2226-2231.
- 373 O'Flynn, M.A., Causon, R.C., Brown, J. and Kageyama, S.: Development of a solid-phase extraction technique for α -human atrial natriuretic peptide in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 469-476.
- 374 Ohgo, S., Takemura, J., Okii, Y., Nishizono, F., Ishikawa, E., Yoshimi, T., Yamamura, T., Seino, Y. and Matsukura, S.: Radioimmunoassay of cholecystokinin in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1579-1584.
- 375 Panneerselvam, C., Clinton, M., Wellner, D. and Horecker, B.L.: Bovine parathymosin: amino acid sequence and comparison with rat parathymosin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 539-545.
- 376 Reissert, G. and Maier, M.: Rapid separation of kinins using reversed phase HPLC. *Chromatogram*, 8 (1987) 13; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 122631w.
- 377 Rouille, Y., Chauvet, M.-T., Chauvet, J. and Acher, R.: Dual duplication of neurohypophysial hormones in an Australian marsupial: mesotocin, oxytocin, lysine vasopressin and arginine vasopressin in a single gland of the Northern bandicoot (*Isodon macrourus*). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 346-350.
- 378 Sakata, J.-i., Kangawa, K. and Matsuo, H.: Identification of new atrial natriuretic peptides in frog heart. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1338-1345.
- 379 Simpson, R.J., Moritz, R.L., Rubira, M.R. and van Snick, J.: Murine hybridoma/plasmacytoma growth factor. Complete amino-acid sequence and relation to human interleukin-6. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 187-197.
- 380 Sudoh, T., Minamino, N., Kangawa, K. and Matsuo, H.: Brain natriuretic peptide-32: N-terminal six amino acid extended form of brain natriuretic peptide identified in porcine brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 726-732.
- 381 Tally, M., Florell, K. and Enberg, G.: An effective method for the separation of insulin-like growth factors 1 and 2 during the purification process. *Biosci. Rep.*, 8 (1988) 293-297; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 104931q.
- 382 Torres, J.L., Clapes, P., Haro, I., Valencia, G., Reig, F. and Garcia Anton, J.M.: Chromatographic behaviour and purification of N¹.⁵-glycosyl enkephalins. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 891-894.
- 383 Ueda, S., Minamino, N., Sudoh, T., Kangawa, K. and Matsuo, H.: Regional distribution of immunoreactive brain natriuretic peptide in porcine brain and spinal cord. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 733-739.
- 384 Vollmar, A.M. and Schulz, R.: Evidence for the presence of ANP-precursor material in the rat thymus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 700-708.
- 385 Yoshihara, Y., Ueda, H., Umajoh, S., Takagi, H. and Satoh, M.: Calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP), a putative processing enzyme of the neuropeptide, kyotorphin, in the brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 546-553.
- 386 Zafaralla, G.C., Ramilo, C., Gray, W.R., Karlstrom, R., Olivera, B.M. and Cruz, L.J.: Phylogenetic specificity of cholinergic ligands: α -conotoxin SI. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7102-7105.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 67008w, 69702s, 125216a.

See also 316, 746, 829, 830.

18c. Eluciation of structure of proteins and enzymes

- 387 Baudys, M., Meloun, B., Pohl, J. and Kostka, V.: Identification of the second buried cysteine residue and of the C-terminal disulfide bridge of bovine spleen cathepsin B. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 169-174.
- 388 Benanchi, P.L., Gazzei, G. and Giannozzi, A.: Purification of specific heterologous F(ab)₂ fragments with DEAE-Zeta-Prep® cartridges for ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 133-138.
- 389 Chuang, L.-Y. and Chang, C.-C.: Isolation of antigenically reactive peptide fragments and localization of antigenic regions of α -bungarotoxin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 870-876.
- 390 Cornell, H.J.: Amino acid composition of peptides remaining after *in vitro* digestion of a gliadin subfraction with duodenal mucosa from patients with coeliac disease. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 279-290.
- 391 Denis, M.: Two-step purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence analysis of the rat M_r 90,000 heat shock protein. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 405-411.
- 392 Durban, E., Bramucci, M. and Cook, R.: Partial amino acid sequence of rat topoisomerase I: comparison with the predicted sequences for the human and yeast enzymes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 358-364.
- 393 Fürst, W., Machleidt, W. and Sandhoff, K.: The precursor of sulfatide activator protein is processed to three different proteins. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 317-328.
- 394 Gabrijelcic, D., Gollwitzer, R., Popovic, T. and Turk, V.: Proteolytic cleavage of human fibrinogen by cathepsin B. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 287-292.
- 395 Godovac-Zimmermann, J., Kösters, J., Braunitz, G. and Göltenboth, R.: Structural adaptation of bird hemoglobins to high-altitude respiration and the primary sequences of Black-Headed Gull (*Larus ridibundus*, Charadriiformes) α^A - and β/β' -chains. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 341-348.
- 396 Grunert, F., Kolbinger, F., Schwarz, K., Schwaibold, H. and von Kleist, S.: Protein analysis of NCA-50 shows identity to NCA cDNA deduced sequences and indicates posttranslational modifications. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1105-1115.
- 397 Heppel, L.A., Newton, D.L., Klee, C.B. and Draetta, G.F.: The phosphorylation of calmodulin and calmodulin fragments by kinase fractions from bovine brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 972 (1988) 69-78.
- 398 Jackson, P.J., Turner, R., Keen, J.N., Brooksbank, R.A. and Cooper, E.H.: Purification and partial amino acid sequence of human urine protein 1. Evidence for homology with rabbit uteroglobin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 359-367.
- 399 Kawata, Y., Sakiyama, F. and Tamaoki, H.: Amino-acid sequence of ribonuclease T₂ from *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 687-697.
- 400 Lenarcic, B., Kos, J., Dolenc, I., Lucovnik, P., Krizaj, I. and Turk, V.: Cathepsin D inactivates cysteine proteinase inhibitors cystatins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 765-772.
- 401 Miedel, M.C., Hulmes, J.D., Weber, D.V., Bailon, P. and Pan, Y.-C.E.: Structural analysis of recombinant soluble human interleukin-2 receptor. Primary structure, assignment of disulfide bonds and core IL-2 binding structure. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 372-379.
- 402 Mori, K., Kawasaki, T. and Yamashina, I.: Isolation and characterization of endogenous ligands for liver mannan-binding protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 647-656.
- 403 Oh-oka, H., Takahashi, Y., Kuriyama, K., Saeki, K. and Matsubara, H.: The protein responsible for center A/B in spinach photosystem I: Isolation with iron-sulfur cluster(s) and complete sequence analysis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 962-968.
- 404 Rao, U.S., Hennessey, J.P., Jr. and Scarborough, G.A.: Protein chemistry of the *Neurospora crassa* plasma membrane H⁺-ATPase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 251-264.
- 405 Strobel, O., Köpke, A.K.E., Kamp, R.M., Böck, A. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: Primary structure of the archaeobacterial *Methanococcus vannielii* ribosomal protein L12. Amino acid sequence determination, oligonucleotide hybridization, and sequencing of the gene. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6538-6546.
- 406 Valaitis, A.P., Kwiatkowska, D., Krishnaraj, R. and Kemp, R.G.: Identification of the AMP binding sites of rabbit phosphofructo-1-kinase isozymes B and C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 956 (1988) 232-242.

- 407 Verin, A.D., Baratova, L.A. and Gusev, N.B.: (Study of some properties of cardiac troponin C tryptic peptides). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1069-1077.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 69693q.

See also 132, 342.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 408 Berkowicz, S.A., Henry, M.P., Nau, D.R., Crane, L.J. and Josic, D.: (Modified silica gels for protein purification). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 36-43; C.A., 109 (1988) 88974y - a review with 15 refs.
- 409 Berkowitz, S.A., Henry, M.P., Nau, D.R., Crane, L.J. and Josic, D.: (The use of modified silica gels in protein purification. Part II.). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 159-161; C.A., 109 (1988) 88967y - a review with 15 refs.
- 410 Haiech, J., Predeleanu, R., Watterson, D.M., Ladant, D., Bellalou, J., Ullmann, A. and Barzu, O.: Affinity-based chromatography utilizing genetically engineered proteins. Interaction of *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase with calmodulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4259-4262.
- 411 Hjerten, S., Kunquan, Y. and Liao, J.: The design of agarose beads for high-performance hydrophobic-interaction chromatography and ion-exchange chromatography which show increasing resolution with increasing flow rate. *Makromol. Chem., Macromol. Symp.*, 17 (Int. Symp. Affinity Chromatogr. Interfacial Macromol. Interact., 1987) (1988) 349-357; C.A., 109 (1988) 107180e.
- 412 Josic, D.: (Affinity HPLC of proteins). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 26-29; C.A., 109 (1988) 93544n - a review with 10 refs.
- 413 Maa, Y.-F., Antia, F.D., el Rassi, Z. and Horvath, C.: Mixed-bed ion-exchange columns for protein high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 331-345.
- 414 Smith, M.C., Furman, T.C., Ingolia, T.D. and Pidgeon, C.: Chelating peptide-immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. A new concept in affinity chromatography for recombinant proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7211-7215.
- 415 Sukowski, E.: Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography of proteins on IDA-iron(3⁺). *Makromol. Chem., Macromol. Symp.*, 17 (Int. Symp. Affinity Chromatogr. Interfacial Macromol. Interact., 1987) (1988) 335-348; C.A., 109 (1988) 107179m.
- 416 Verzele, M., Yang, Y.-B., Dewaele, C. and Berry, V.: Gradient reversed phase liquid chromatography of proteins on very short columns. Influence of particle size on peak dispersion. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1329-1332.
- 417 Wetleufer, D.B.: Reversible and irreversible denaturation of proteins in chromatographic systems. *Makromol. Chem., Macromol. Symp.*, 17 (Int. Symp. Affinity Chromatogr. Interfacial Macromol. Interact., 1987) (1988) 17-28; C.A., 109 (1988) 89061k.
- 418 Wu, D. and Walters, R.R.: Stationary-phase ligand density effects in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1517-1520.

See also 95, 98, 157.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles

- 419 Eto, Y. and Tada, Y.: Accumulation of phosphorus compounds in tissues and cultured skin fibroblasts in patients with hypophosphatasia. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 948-953.
- 420 Feit, P.W., Hoffmann, E.K., Schioedt, M., Kristensen, P., Jessen, F. and Dunham, P.B.: Purification of proteins of the sodium/chloride cotransporter from membranes of Ehrlich ascites cells using a bumetanide-Sepharose affinity column. *J. Membr. Biol.*, 103 (1988) 135-147; C.A., 109 (1988) 125226d.

- 421 Johnson, D.F., Kuo, T.H., Giacomelli, F. and Wiener, J.: Structural analysis of the calcium channel by photoaffinity labelling and limited proteolysis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 455-461.
- 422 Kasukabe, T., Okabe-Kado, J., Honma, Y. and Hozumi, M.: Purification of a novel growth inhibitory factor for partially differentiated myeloid leukemic cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5431-5435.
- 423 Nieto, A., Correas, I., Montejo de Garcini, E. and Avila, J.: A modified form of microtubule-associated tau protein is the main component of paired helical filaments. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 660-667.
- 424 Poole, R.C. and Halestrap, A.P.: Purification of a 55 kDa mitochondrial protein by α -cyanocinnamate affinity chromatography. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 602-603; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107209w.
- 425 Tremblay, M.L., McGlade, C.J., Gerber, G.E. and Branton, P.E.: Identification of the phosphorylation sites in early region 1A proteins of adenovirus type 5 by amino acid sequencing of peptide fragments. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6375-6383.
- 426 Watson, M.L., Westwick, J., Fincham, N.J. and Camp, R.D.R.: Elevation of PMN cytosolic free calcium and locomotion stimulated by novel peptides from IL-1-treated human synovial cell cultures. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1154-1160.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 107383y.

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation

- 427 Hung, V.L., Syto, R., Schwartz, J., Nagabhushan, T.L. and Trotta, P.P.: Purification and properties of a novel recombinant human hybrid interferon δ -4 α 2/ α 1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 957 (1988) 143-151.
- 428 Jungbauer, A., Unterluggauer, F., Uhl, K., Buchacher, A., Steindl, F., Pettauer, D. and Wensch, E.: Scaleup of monoclonal antibody purification using radial streaming ion exchange chromatography. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 32 (1988) 326-333; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108839p.
- 429 Nakai, S., Mizuno, K., Kaneta, M. and Hirai, Y.: A simple, sensitive bioassay for the detection of interleukin-1 using human melanoma A375 cell line. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1189-1196.

19d. Microbial and plant proteins

- 430 Bourguignon, J., Neuburger, M. and Douce, R.: Resolution and characterization of the glycine-cleavage reaction in pea leaf mitochondria. Properties of the forward reaction catalysed by glycine decarboxylase and serine hydroxymethyltransferase. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 169-178.
- 431 Casellas, P., Dussossoy, D., Falasca, A.I., Barbieri, L., Guillemot, J.C., Ferrara, P., Bolognesi, A., Cenini, P. and Stirpe, F.: Trichokirin, a ribosome-inactivating protein from the seeds of *Trichosanthes kirilowii* Maximowicz. Purification, partial characterization and use for preparation of immunotoxins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 581-588.
- 432 Cressey, P.J. and Coles, G.D.: Identification of New Zealand-grown barley cultivars by reversed-phase HPLC. *N.Z.J. Agric. Res.*, 30 (1987) 407-412; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89065q.
- 433 Kruger, J.E., Marchylo, B.A. and Hatcher, D.: Preliminary assessment of a sequential extraction scheme for evaluating quality by reversed-phase HPLC and electrophoretic analysis of gliadins and glutenins. *Cereal Chem.*, 65 (1988) 208-214; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72119n.
- 434 Wang, L.C., Ling, Q.L. and Ho, A.K.S.: Soybean metal-binding proteins: isolation of a phosphatase that inhibits calmodulin activity. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 892-896.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 91314p.

See also 490.

19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 435 Baldassare, J.J., Knipp, M.A., Henderson, P.A. and Fisher, G.J.: GTPγS-Stimulated hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate by soluble phospholipase C from human platelets requires soluble GTP-binding protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 351-357.
- 436 Ghiggeri, G.M., Candiano, G., Ginevri, F., Mutti, A., Bergamaschi, E., Alinovi, R. and Righetti, P.G.: Hydrophobic interaction of Alcian Blue with soluble and erythrocyte membrane proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 347-357.
- 437 Gisch, D. and Reid, T.: Rapid analytical and preparative affinity chromatography using resin-bound Cibacron Blue F3G-A. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 666-668.
- 438 Kino, J., Adachi, E., Yoshida, T., Nakajima, K. and Hayashi, T.: Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against human placenta type IV collagen by immunoelectroblotting, antibody-coupled affinity chromatography, and immunohistochemical localization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 829-835.
- 439 Langdon, R.G. and Holman, V.P.: Immunological evidence that band 3 is the major glucose transporter of the human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 945 (1988) 23-32.
- 440 Lee, Y.-Z., Sim, J.S., Al-Mashikhi, S. and Nakai, S.: Separation of immunoglobulins from bovine blood by polyphosphate precipitation and chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 922-928.
- 441 Lin, H.-X., Kleinschmidt, T., Braunitzer, G. and Scheil, H.-G.: Carnivora: The primary structure of the Common Otter (*Lutra lutra*, Mustelidae) hemoglobin. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 349-355.
- 442 Miribel, L., Gianazza, E. and Arnaud, P.: The use of dye-ligand affinity chromatography for the purification of nonenzymic human plasma proteins. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 1-15; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69639b.
- 443 Miyazono, K., Hellman, U., Wernstedt, C. and Heldin, C.-H.: Latent high molecular weight complex of transforming growth factor β1. Purification from human platelets and structural characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6407-6415.
- 444 Palmer, A.J., Sewell, G.J. and Rowland, C.G.: Qualitative studies on α-interferon-2b in prolonged continuous infusion regimes using gradient elution high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Clin. Pharm. Ther.*, 13 (1988) 225-231; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134871n.
- 445 Schafer, M.P.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of reticulocyte α- and β-globin polypeptide chains from normal and β-thalassemic mice. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 177-183.
- 446 Schreiber, A.B.: The preclinical characterization of monoclonate factor VIII:C, antihemophilic factor (human). *Semin. Hematol.*, 25 (1988) 27-32; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79546h.
- 447 Takeda, A., Goto, R. and Okada, S.: Mechanism of tumor transport of ^{99m}Tc-DL-homocysteine, a possible tumor-imaging agent. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2570-2575.
- 448 Thim, L., Bjoern, S., Christensen, M., Nicolaisen, E.M., Lund-Hansen, T., Pedersen, A.H. and Hedner, U.: Amino acid sequence and posttranslational modifications of human factor VII_a from plasma and transfected baby kidney cells. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7785-7793.
- 449 Tomida, M., Kondo, Y., Moriyama, R., Machida, H. and Makino, S.: Effect of stilbenedisulfonate binding on the state of association of the membrane-spanning domain of band 3 from bovine erythrocyte membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 943 (1988) 493-500.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 127226c.

See also 460.

19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*

- 450 Beier, N., Jaquet, K., Schnackerz, K. and Heilmeyer, L.M.G., Jr.: Isolation and characterization of a highly phosphorylated troponin from bovine heart. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 327-334.

- 451 Daoud, E.W., Hayden, S.M. and Bamberg, J.R.: Inhibition of deoxyribonuclease 1 activity by actin covalently cross-linked to chick brain actin depolymerizing factor through exposed sulfhydryls. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 890-894.
- 452 Dhanarajan, Z.C., Merrifield, P.A. and Atkinson, B.G.: Thyroid hormone induces synthesis and accumulation of tropomyosin and myosin heavy chain in limb buds of premetamorphic tadpoles. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 724-734.
- 453 Higashihara, M. and Ikebe, M.: Increase in the actin-activated Mg^{2+} -ATPase activity of smooth muscle myosin by increasing myosin concentration. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 928-933.
- 454 Leszyk, J., Collins, J.H., Leavis, P.C. and Tao, T.: Cross-linking of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin subunits: labeling of cysteine-98 of troponin C with 4-maleimidobenzophenone and analysis of products formed in the binary complex with troponin T and the ternary complex with troponins I and T. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6983-6987.
- 455 Mornet, D., Harricane, M.-C. and Audemard, E.: A 35 kilodalton fragment from gizzard smooth muscle caldesmon that induces F-actin bundles. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 808-815.
- 456 Siebold, B., Deutzmann, R. and Kuhn, K.: The arrangement of intra- and intermolecular disulfide bonds in the carboxyterminal, non-collagenous aggregation and cross-linking domain of basement-membrane type IV collagen. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 617-624.
- 457 Swiderek, K., Jaquet, K., Meyer, H.E. and Heilmeyer, L.M.G., Jr.: Cardiac troponin I, isolated from bovine heart, contains two adjacent phosphoserines. A first example of phosphoserine determination by derivatization to S-ethylcysteine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 335-342.
- 458 Verin, A.D. and Gusev, N.B.: (Study of the role of troponin T N-terminal fragment in its interaction with cardiac troponin-tropomyosin complex components). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1235-1246.

19g. Protamines, histones and other chromosomal proteins

- 459 Alexandrova, E.A. and Beltchev, B.G.: Acetylated HMG 1 protein interacts specifically with homologous DNA polymerase alpha *in vitro*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 918-927.
- 460 Helliger, W., Lindner, H., Hauptlorenz, S. and Puschendorf, B.: A new HPLC isolation procedure for chicken and goose erythrocyte histones. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 23-27.
- 461 Lindner, H., Helliger, W. and Puschendorf, B.: Separation of friend erythroleukaemic cell histones and high-mobility-group proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 309-316.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 89225s.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

- 462 Fushitani, K., Matsuura, M.S.A. and Riggs, A.F.: The amino acid sequences of chains a, b, and c that form the trimer subunit of the extracellular hemoglobin from *Lumbricus terrestris*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6502-6517.
- 463 Guyon, F., Potier, M. and Coignet, M.C.: (Determination of glycosylated hemoglobin HbA_{1c} by liquid chromatography). *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 46 (1988) 116-118; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89093x.
- 464 Kita, K., Takamiya, S., Furushima, E., Ma, Y.C., Suzuki, H., Ozawa, T. and Oya, H.: Electron-transfer complexes of *Ascaris suum* muscle mitochondria. III. Composition and fumarate reductase activity of Complex II. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 935 (1988) 130-140.
- 465 Moens, L., van Hauwaert, M.-L., de Smet, K., Geelen, D., Verpooten, G., van Beeumen, J., Wodak, S., Alard, P. and Trotman, C.: A structural domain of the covalent polymer globin chains of *Artemia*. Interpretation of amino acid sequence data. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4679-4685.
- 466 Moo-Penn, W.F., Jue, D.L., Johnson, M.H., Olsen, K.W., Shih, D., Jones, R.T., Lux, S.E., Rodgers, P. and Arnone, A.: Hemoglobin Brockton [β 138 (H16) Ala \rightarrow Pro]: an unstable variant near the C-terminus of the β -subunits with normal oxygen-binding properties. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7614-7619.

- 467 Nakazato, K., Yamamura, T. and Satake, K.: Different stability of N- and C-domain of differic ovotransferrin in urea and application to the determination of iron distribution between the two domains. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 823-828.
- 468 Rosatelli, C., Schettini, F., Monni, G., Tuveri, T., Scalas, M.T., Di Tucci, A., Leoni, G.B. and Cao, A.: Problems in prenatal diagnosis of β -thalassemia by fetal blood analysis: β -chain variant comigrating with γ chains. *Prenatal Diagn.*, 8 (1988) 393-397; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125411k.
- 469 Sakihoma, N., Hiwatashi, A., Miyatake, A., Shin, M. and Ichikawa, Y.: Isolation and purification of nature bovine adrenocortical ferredoxin with an elongated carboxyl end. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 23-29.

See also 441, 497.

19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)*

- 470 Al-Mashikhi, S.A., Li-Chan, E. and Nakai, S.: Separation of immunoglobulins and lactoferrin from cheese whey by chelating chromatography. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 71 (1988) 1747-1755; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108979j.
- 471 Al-Obeidi, A.M. and Light, A.: Size-exclusion high performance liquid chromatography of native trypsinogen, the denatured protein, and partially refolded molecules. Further evidence that non-native disulfide bonds are dominant in refolding the completely reduced protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8642-8645.
- 472 Chobert, J.-M., Bertrand-Harb, C. and Nicolas, M.-G.: Solubility and emulsifying properties of caseins and whey proteins modified enzymatically by trypsin. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 883-892.
- 473 Hay, D.I., Bennick, A., Schlesinger, D.H., Minaguchi, K., Madapallimattam, G. and Schluckebier, S.K.: The primary structures of six human salivary acidic proline-rich proteins (PRP-1, PRP-2, PRP-3, PRP-4, PIF-s and PIF-f). *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 15-21.
- 474 Jonakova, V., Cechova, D., Meloun, B. and Veselsky, L.: An acrosin inhibitor from boar seminal vesicle fluid immunologically related to the trypsin-kallikrein inhibitor (Kunitz). *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 43-49.
- 475 Komori, Y., Nikai, T. and Sugihara, H.: Purification and characterization of a lethal toxin from the venom of *Heloderma horridum horridum*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 613-619.
- 476 Kwong, F.Y.P., Davies, A., Tse, C.M., Young, J.D., Henderson, P.J.F. and Baldwin, S.A.: Purification of the human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter by immuno-affinity chromatography. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 243-249.
- 477 Mashima, K., Kimura, T., Huang, W., Yano, K., Ashida, Y., Yamagata, Y., Miyazaki, K., Yamashita, J. and Horio, T.: Multiple forms of growth inhibitors secreted from cultured rat liver cells: purification and characterization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 1020-1026.
- 478 Nikai, T., Imai, K., Sugihara, H. and Tu, A.T.: Isolation and characterization of horridum toxin with arginine later hydrolase activity from *Heloderma horridum* (beaded lizard) venom. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 270-280.
- 479 Petrova, E.N., Revina, L.P., Timokhina, E.A., Lavrenova, G.I., Vabanova, T.I. and Stepanov, V.M.: Activation of pepsinogen by microbial proteinases. *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1380-1396.
- 480 Uda, K.-i., Ogawa, M., Shibata, T., Murata, A., Mori, T., Kikuchi, N., Yoshida, N., Tsunasawa, S. and Sakiyama, F.: Purification, characterization and amino-acid sequencing of two pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitors in rat pancreatic juice. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 55-61.
- 481 Yamazaki, K., Powers, S.P. and LaRusso, N.F.: Biliary proteins: assessment of quantitative techniques and comparison in gallstone and nongallstone subjects. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1055-1063.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 68277v, 68328n, 109067x.

See also 357.

19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

- 482 Chan, E.-C., Thomson, M., Madsen, G., Falconer, I. and Smith, R.: Differential processing of corticotrophin-releasing hormone by the human placenta and hypothalamus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1229-1235.
- 483 Fritsche, U., von Kieckebusch, A., Potschka, M., Whittaker, V.P. and Witzemann, V.: The separation and characterization of two forms of *Torpedo* electric organ calelectrin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 957 (1988) 122-130.
- 484 Ortwerth, B.J. and Olesen, P.R.: Ascorbic acid-induced crosslinking of lens proteins: evidence supporting a Maillard reaction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 956 (1988) 10-22.
- 485 Presta, M., Rusnati, M., Maier, J.A.M. and Ragnotti, G.: Purification of basic fibroblast growth factor from rat brain: Identification of a M_r 22,000 immunoreactive form. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1161-1172.
- 486 Shing, Y.: Heparin-copper bioaffinity chromatography of fibroblast growth factors. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9059-9062.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 89080r, 107370s.

See also 225.

19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*

- 487 Chen, K.Y. and Dou, Q.-P.: Isolation and characterization of an 18 kDa hypusine-containing protein from cultured NB-15 mouse neuroblastoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 971 (1988) 21-28.
- 488 Tsushima, H., Sumi, H., Mihara, H., Horonen, I. and Hopsu-Havu, V.K.: Cysteine proteinase inhibitors in human melanoma transplanted into nude mice. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 243-250.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 91249w, 127097m.

See also 224.

19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*

- 489 Bailey, J.S. and Siu, C.-H.: Purification and characterization of a murine cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 750-757.
- 490 Choli, T., Wittmann-Liebold, B. and Reinhardt, R.: Microsequence analysis of DNA-binding proteins 7a, 7b, and 7c from the archaeobacterium *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7087-7093.
- 491 Dabiec, H. and Lorenc, R.: Identification of Na^+ , P_i -binding protein in kidney and intestinal brush-border membranes. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 185-191.
- 492 Denis, M., Cuthill, S., Wikström, A.-C., Poellinger, L. and Gustafsson, J.-A.: Association of the dioxin receptor with the M_r 90,000 heat shock protein: a structural kinship with the glucocorticoid receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 801-807.
- 493 DeWald, D.B., Colca, J.R., McDonald, J.M. and Pearson, J.D.: Separation of tyrosine phosphorylated calmodulin from calmodulin using non-porous anion-exchange HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2109-2120.
- 494 Gibson, B.W., Yu, Z., Aberth, W., Burlingame, A.L. and Bass, N.M.: Revision of the blocked N terminus of rat heart fatty acid-binding protein by liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4182-4185.
- 495 Grossi de Sa, M.-F., Standart, M., Martins de Sa, C., Akhayat, O., Huesca, M. and Scherrer, K.: The poly(A)-binding protein facilitates *in vitro* translation of poly(A)-rich mRNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 521-526.
- 496 Khuhtsen, S., Esteve, J.P., Bernadet, B., Vaysse, N. and Susini, C.: Molecular characterization of the solubilized receptor of somatostatin from rat pancreatic acinar membranes. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 641-647.
- 497 Kraker, A.J., Krakower, G., Shaw, III, C.F., Petering, D.H. and Garvey, J.S.: Zinc metabolism in Ehrlich cells: properties of a metallothionein-like zinc-binding protein. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 3381-3388.

- 498 Lorenzo, F., Jolivet, A., Loosfelt, H., Thu Vu Hai, M., Brailly, S., Perrot-Applanat, M. and Milgrom, E.: A rapid method of epitope mapping. Application to the study of immunogenic domains and to the characterization of various forms of rabbit progesterone receptor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 53-60.
- 499 Manabe, T., Higuchi, N., Okuyama, T. and Mukaiyama, Y.: High-performance affinity chromatography of human serum concanavalin A binding proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 45-54.
- 500 Paulussen, R.J.A., van der Logt, C.P.E. and Veerkamp, J.H.: Characterization and binding properties of fatty acid-binding proteins from human, pig, and rat heart. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 533-545.
- 501 Weber, D.V., Keeney, R.F., Familletti, P.C. and Bailon, P.: Medium-scale ligand-affinity purification of two soluble forms of human interleukin-2 receptor. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 55-63.
- 502 Yamamoto, K., Kim, S., Kikuchi, A. and Takai, Y.: Multiple small-molecular-weight GTP-binding proteins in bovine brain cytosol: Purification and characterization of a 24 kDa protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1284-1292.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 69032y, 89324y, 89346g, 107201n, 107208v, 125221y.

See also 439, 447, 476.

19m. Urinary proteins

- 503 Raspi, G., LoMoro, A. and Spinetti, M.: Separation and quantitation of urinary trypsin inhibitors by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 48-51.

See also 398.

19n. Other proteins

- 504 Bond, M.D.: An *in vitro* binding assay for abgigenin using placental ribonuclease inhibitor. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 166-173.
- 505 Durance, T.D. and Nakai, S.: Purification of avidin by cation exchange, gel filtration, metal chelate interaction and hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Can. Inst. Food Sci. Technol. J.*, 21 (1988) 279-286; C.A., 109 (1988) 125219d.
- 506 Errasfa, M. and Russo-Marie, F.: Rapid purification of two lipocortin-like proteins from mice lung. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1271-1275.
- 507 Fioretti, E., Angeletti, M., Fiorucci, L., Barra, D., Bossa, F. and Ascoli, F.: Aprotinin-like isoinhibitors in bovine organs. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 37-42.
- 508 Junger, W., Hallström, S., Redl, H. and Schlag, G.: Preliminary data on isolation of an elastase-like proteinase and its inhibitor from ovine neutrophil granulocytes. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 63-68.
- 509 Pellegrini, A., Hägeli, G. and von Fellenberg, R.: Isolation and characterization of three protein proteinase isoinhibitors from the granular fraction of horse neutrophilic granulocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1107-1113.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 72160u, 89078w, 126060g.

See also 486.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

- 510 Finel, M. and Wikström, M.: Monomerisation of cytochrome oxidase may be essential for the removal of subunit III. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 125-129.

- 511 Fox, B.G. and Lipscomb, J.D.: Purification of a high specific activity methane monooxygenase hydroxylase component from a type II methanotroph. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 165-170.
- 512 Green, T.R. and Pratt, K.L.: Purification of the solubilized NADPH:O₂ oxidoreductase of human neutrophils. Isolation of its catalytically inactive cytochrome b and flavoprotein redox centers. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5617-5623.
- 513 Hara, A., Inoue, Y., Nakagawa, M., Nagano, F. and Sawada, H.: Purification and characterization of NADP⁺-dependent 3 α -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from mouse liver cytosol. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 1027-1034.
- 514 Hayashi, S.-I., Usui, E. and Okuda, K.: Sex-related difference in vitamin D₃ 25-hydroxylase of rat liver microsomes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 863-866.
- 515 Hirose, J., Toida, S., Kuno, H., Ozaki, S. and Kidani, Y.: Studies of copper-binding behavior of copper-free and apo-superoxide dismutase by HPLC. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2103-2108.
- 516 Holzbaur, E.L.F. and Tien, M.: Structure and regulation of a lignin peroxidase gene from *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 626-633.
- 517 Itagaki, E. and Iwaya, T.: Purification and characterization of 17 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from *Cylindrocarpum radiclecola*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 1039-1044.
- 518 Karlsson, F. and Marklund, S.L.: Extracellular superoxide dismutase in the vascular system of mammals. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 223-228.
- 519 Kitamura, S., Shimizu, T., Miki, I., Izumi, T., Kasama, T., Sato, A., Sano, H. and Seyama, Y.: Synthesis and structural identification of four dihydroxy acids and 11,12-leukotriene C₄ derived from 11,12-leukotriene A₄. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 725-731.
- 520 Kovacs, K.L., Bagyinka, C. and Tigyi, G.: Proteolytic resistance and its utilization in purification of hydrogenase from *Thiocapsa roseopersicina*. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 935 (1988) 166-172.
- 521 Kroviarski, Y., Cochet, S., Vadon, C., Truskolaski, A., Boivin, P. and Bertrand, O.: Purification of human 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from human haemolysate with chromatography on an immobilized dye as the essential step and use of automation. Simultaneous purification of lactate dehydrogenase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 413-422.
- 522 Moore, B.M. and Flurkey, W.H.: Mini-chromatofocusing of plant and fungal polyphenoloxidases. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 504-508.
- 523 Pennoyer, J.D., Ohnishi, T. and Trumpower, B.L.: Purification and properties of succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase complex from *Paracoccus denitrificans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 935 (1988) 195-207.
- 524 Raju, S.G., Kamath, A.V. and Vaidyanathan, C.S.: Purification and properties of 4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid 3-hydroxylase from *Pseudomonas putida*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 537-543.
- 525 Schallreuter, K.U. and Wood, J.M.: The activity and purification of membrane-associated thioredoxin reductase from human metastatic melanotic melanoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 967 (1988) 103-109.
- 526 Smithgall, T.E. and Penning, T.M.: Electrophoretic and immunochemical characterization of 3 α -hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenases of rat tissues. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 715-721.
- 527 Storch, J. and Ferber, E.: Solubilization of the NADPH-oxidase from bone marrow derived macrophages by dialkylphospholipid and purification by HPLC-anion exchange chromatography. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 403-406.
- 528 Trakshel, G.M. and Maines, M.D.: Detection of two heme oxygenase isoforms in the human testis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 285-291.
- 529 Van Berkel, W.J.H., Müller, F., Jekel, P.A., Weijer, W.J., Schreuder, H.A. and Wierenga, R.K.: Chemical modification of tyrosine-38 in *p*-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* by 5'-*p*-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenine: a probe for the elucidation of the HADPH binding site? Involvement in catalysis, assignment in sequence and fitting to the tertiary structure. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 449-459.

- 530 Wright, C.D. and Nelson, R.D.: Candidacidal activity of myeloperoxidase: characterization of myeloperoxidase-yeast complex formation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 809-817.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 69270z, 88536g.

See also 537, 594.

20b. *Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 531 Deguchi, T., Sakamoto, Y., Sasaki, Y. and Uyemura, K.: Arylamine N-acetyltransferase from chicken liver. I. Monoclonal antibodies, immunoaffinity purification, and amino acid sequences. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7528-7533.
- 532 El Kouni, M.H., Naguib, F.N.M., Niedzwicki, J.G., Iltzsch, M.H. and Cha, S.: Uridine phosphorylase from *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6081-6086.
- 533 Fujioka, M., Konishi, K. and Takata, Y.: Recombinant rat liver guanidinoacetate methyltransferase: reactivity and function of sulfhydryl groups. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7658-7664.
- 534 Iwase, H., Ishii, I., Saito, T., Ohara, S. and Hotta, K.: Detection of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine-oligosaccharide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase activity in rat stomach and human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 317-320.
- 535 Koyama, T., Yoshida, I. and Ogura, K.: Undecaprenyl diphosphate synthase from *Micrococcus luteus* B-P 26: Essential factors for the enzymatic activity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 867-871.
- 536 Maley, G.F. and Malye, F.: Properties of a defined mutant of *Escherichia coli* thymidylate synthase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7620-7627.
- 537 Miyaura, S., Horie, K. and Isono, H.: Glutathione peroxidase activity of glutathione S-transferase in rabbit liver. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2523-2530.
- 538 Odell, G.B., Mogilevsky, W.S. and Siegel, F.L.: Isolation of an activator of bilirubin glucuronyltransferase from normal and jaundiced Gunn rats. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1212-1221.
- 539 O'Leary, K.A. and Tracy, J.W.: Purification of three cytosolic glutathione S-transferases from adult *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 1-12.

See also 519.

20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 540 Azhar, S., Butte, J. and Reaven, E.: Identification of isoenzymic forms of hepatic Ca²⁺-activated-phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in various animal models. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1017-1025.
- 541 Buechler, J.A. and Taylor, S.S.: Identification of aspartate-184 as an essential residue in the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7356-7361.
- 542 Carrascosa, J.M., Schleicher, E., Maier, R., Hackenberg, C. and Wieland, O.H.: Separation of the protein-tyrosine kinase and phosphatidylinositol kinase activities of the human placental insulin receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 971 (1988) 170-178.
- 543 Geng, J.-G., Chen, H.-Z., Yang, Y.-F., Jian, C.-Y., Qian, Z.-H., Han, Q.-Q. and Yao, Y.M.: Separation and purification of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme and neuron-specific enolase on DEAE-Sephadex A-50 chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 233-236.
- 544 Johanson, R.A., Hansen, C.A. and Williamson, J.R.: Purification of D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase from rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7465-7471.
- 545 Okada, M. and Nakagawa, H.: Identification of a novel protein tyrosine kinase that phosphorylates pp60^{c-src} and regulates its activity in neonatal rat brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 796-802.
- 546 Pandey, V.N. and Modak, M.J.: Affinity labeling of *Escherichia coli* DNA polymerase I by 5'-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenine. Identification of the domain essential for polymerization and Arg-682 as the site of reactivity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6068-6073.

- 547 Pon, D.J., Lintlop, S.P. and Sen, A.K.: Characterization and partial purification of rat submandibular gland protein kinase C. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 683-690.
- 548 Tsukuda, M., Asaoka, Y., Sekiguchi, K., Kikkawa, U. and Nishizuka, Y.: Properties of protein kinase C subspecies in human platelets. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1387-1395.
- 549 Ulloa, R.M., Mesri, E., Esteva, M., Torres, H.N. and Telez-Inon, M.T.: Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 319-326.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 88608g.

See also 592, 594.

20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

- 550 Bradley, R.T. and Manowitz, P.: Electrochemical determination of arylsulfatase activity using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 33-38.
- 551 Chisholm, A.A.K. and Cohen, P.: The myosin-bound form of protein phosphatase 1 (PP-1_M) is the enzyme that dephosphorylates active myosin in skeletal and cardiac muscles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 971 (1988) 163-169.
- 552 Hibino, Y., Yoneda, T. and Sugano, N.: Purification and properties of a magnesium-dependent endodeoxyribonuclease endogenous to rat liver nuclei. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 950 (1988) 313-320.
- 553 Homma, Y., Imaki, J., Nakanishi, O. and Takenawa, T.: Isolation and characterization of two different forms of inositol phospholipid-specific phospholipase C from rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6592-6598.
- 554 Jakes, S. and Schlender, K.K.: Histone H1 phosphorylated by protein kinase C is a selective substrate for the assay of protein phosphatase 2A in the presence of phosphatase 1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 967 (1988) 11-16.
- 555 Larsen, L.M., Nielsen, T.H., Plöger, A. and Sorensen, H.: Rapid and efficient method for the isolation and characterization of plant aromatic choline esterases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 121-131.
- 556 Mao, S.J.T., Rechten, A.E. and Jackson, R.L.: Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between active and inactive forms of human post-heparin plasma hepatic triglyceride lipase. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1023-1029.
- 557 Tonks, N.K., Diltz, C.D. and Fischer, E.H.: Purification of the major protein-tyrosine-phosphatases of human placenta. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6722-6730.
- 558 Tonks, N.K., Diltz, C.D. and Fishcer, E.H.: Characterization of the major protein-tyrosinephosphatases of human placenta. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6731-6737.
- 559 Trotz, M., Hein, L. and Hostetler, K.Y.: Solubilization and partial characterization of phospholipase A from rat heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 962 (1988) 248-257.
- 560 Vicente, O. and Filipowicz, W.: Purification of RNA 3'-terminal phosphate cyclase from HeLa cells. Covalent modification of the enzyme with different nucleotides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 431-439.
- 561 Yang, C., Huang, W., Chirala, S. and Wakil, S.J.: Complete amino acid sequence of the thioesterase domain of chicken liver fatty acid synthase. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7773-7777.
- 562 Zwiller, J., Ogasawara, E.M., Nakamoto, S.S. and Boynton, A.L.: Stimulation by inositol trisphosphate and tetrakisphosphate of a protein phosphatase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 767-772.

See also 594.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 563 Barker, C., Dell, A., Rogers, M., Alhadeff, J.A. and Winchester, B.: Canine α -L-fucosidase in relation to the enzymic defect and storage products in canine fucosidosis. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 861-868.

- 564 Carunchio, V., Girelli, A.M., Sinibaldi, M. and Tarola, A.M.: Enzymatic hydrolysis of pectic substances by gel-permeation chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 870-874.
- 565 Reddy, V.A., Johnson, R.S., Biemann, K., Williams, R.S., Ziegler, F.D., Trimble, R.B. and Maley, F.: Characterization of the glycosylation sites in yeast external invertase. I. N-Linked oligosaccharide content of the individual sequons. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6978-6985.
- 566 Shen, G.-J., Saha, B.C., Lee, Y.-E., Bhatnagar, L. and Zeikus, J.G.: Purification and characterization of a novel thermostable β -amylase from *Clostridium thermosulphurogenes*. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 835-840.
- 567 Tulsiani, D.R.P. and Touster, O.: The purification and characterization of mannosidase IA from rat liver Golgi membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5408-5417.

See also 592.

20f. Other hydrolases

- 568 Amicosante, G., Oratore, A., Franceschini, N., Maccarrone, M., Strom, R., Galleni, M. and Frere, J.-M.: *Citrobacter diversus* ULA-27 β -lactamases. Improved purification and general properties. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 885-890.
- 569 Buttle, D.J., Bonner, B.C., Burnett, D. and Barrett, A.J.: A catalytically active high- M_r form of human cathepsin B from sputum. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 693-699.
- 570 Darby, N.J. and Smyth, D.G.: Characterization of a proteolytic enzyme in the skin secretions of *Xenopus laevis*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1193-1200.
- 571 Endo, F., Tanoue, A., Ogata, T., Motohara, K. and Matsuda, I.: Immunoaffinity purification of human erythrocyte prolidase. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 143-150.
- 572 Gopal-Srivastava, R. and Hylemon, P.B.: Purification and characterization of bile salt hydrolase from *Clostridium perfringens*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1079-1085.
- 573 Katagiri, K., Okada, K., Hattori, H. and Yano, M.: Bovine endothelial cell plasminogen activator inhibitor. Purification and heat activation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 81-87.
- 574 Komori, Y., Nikai, T. and Sugihara, H.: Biochemical and physiological studies on a kallikrein-like enzyme from the venom of *Crotalus viridis viridis* (Prairie rattlesnake). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 967 (1988) 92-102.
- 575 Miller, J.J., Changaris, D.G. and Levy, R.S.: Conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II by cathepsin A isoenzymes of porcine kidney. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1122-1129.
- 576 Moriyama, A., Nakanishi, M., Takenaka, O. and Sasaki, M.: Porcine muscle prolyl endopeptidase: limited proteolysis of tryptic peptides from hemoglobin β -chains at prolyl and alanyl bonds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 956 (1988) 151-155.
- 577 Morohashi, M., Konishi, K. and Kawamura, M.: Effects of Na^+ and K^+ on *Artemia salina* (Na,K)-ATPase solubilized with a zwitterionic detergent, CHAPS. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 1073-1077.
- 578 Okada, Y., Harris, E.D., Jr. and Nagase, H.: The precursor of a metalloendopeptidase from human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Purification and mechanism of activation by endopeptidases and 4-aminophenylmercuric acetate. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 731-741.
- 579 Paquatte, O., Fried, A. and Tu, I.-C.: Delineation of bacterial luciferase aldehyde site by bifunctional labeling reagents. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 392-399.
- 580 Popovic, T., Brzin, J., Kos, J., Lenarcic, B., Machleidt, W., Ritonja, A., Hanada, K. and Turk, V.: A new purification procedure of human kidney cathepsin H, its properties and kinetic data. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 175-183.
- 581 Schladt, L., Hartmann, R., Wörner, W., Thomas, H. and Oesch, F.: Purification and characterization of rat-liver cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 31-37.
- 582 Schladt, L., Thomas, H., Hartmann, R. and Oesch, F.: Human liver cytosolic epoxide hydrolases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 715-723.

- 583 Schousboe, I.: Inositolphospholipid-accelerated activation of prekallikrein by activated factor XII and its inhibition by β_2 -glycoprotein I. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 629-636.
- 584 Stenham, U.-H., Koivunen, E. and Vuento, M.: Characterization of a tumor-associated serine protease. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 9-14.
- 585 Yamamoto, K., Yamamoto, H., Takeda, M. and Kato, Y.: An aspartic proteinase of erythrocyte membranes. Proposed mechanism for activation and further molecular properties. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 315-322.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 69263z, 124775v.

20g. Lyases

- 586 Tsai, D.-S., Arteca, R.N., Bachman, J.H. and Phillips, A.T.: Purification and characterization of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase from etiolated mung bean hypocotyls. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 632-640.

See also 587.

20h. Isomerases

- 587 Ahmad, S., Wilson, A.-T. and Jensen, R.A.: Chorismate mutase: prephenate dehydratase from *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. Purification, properties and immunological cross-reactivity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 69-79.

20i. Ligases

- 588 Lozoya, E., Hoffmann, H., Douglas, C., Schulz, W., Scheel, D. and Hahlbrock, K.: Primary structures and catalytic properties of isoenzymes encoded by the two 4-coumarate:CoA ligase genes in parsley. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 661-667.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 124817k.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 589 Bradbury, A.F. and Smyth, D.G.: Peptide amidation: evidence for multiple molecular forms of the amidating enzyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1293-1300.
- 590 Harvima, I.T., Schechter, N.M., Harvima, R.J. and Fraki, J.E.: Human skin tryptase: purification, partial characterization and comparison with human lung tryptase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 957 (1988) 71-80.
- 591 Kroviarski, Y., Cochet, S., Vadon, C., Truskolaski, A., Boivin, P. and Bertrand, O.: New strategies for the screening of a large number of immobilized dyes for the purification of enzymes. Application to the purification of enzymes from human haemolysate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 403-412.
- 592 Persson, M., Bergstrand, M.G., Bulow, L. and Mosbach, K.: Enzyme purification by genetically attached polycysteine and polyphenylalanine affinity tails. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 330-337.
- 593 Soergel, F., Muth, P., Mahr, G. and Manoharan, M.: (Pharmacokinetics and analysis of gyrase inhibitors. 2. High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of gyrase inhibitors in biological material). *Fortschr. Antimikrob. Antineoplast. Chemother.*, 6 (1987) 1963-1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103982v - a review with 55 refs.
- 594 Ubbink, J.B. and Schnell, A.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of erythrocyte enzyme activity levels involved in vitamin B₆ metabolism. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 406-412.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 88540s.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 595 Acheson, S.A., Kirkman, H.N. and Wolfenden, R.: Equilibrium of 5,6-hydration of NADH and mechanism of ATP-dependent dehydration. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7371-7375.
- 596 Ebright, Y., Tous, G.I., Tsao, J., Fausnaugh, J. and Stein, S.: Chromatographic purification of non-ionic methylphosphonate oligodeoxyribonucleosides. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2005-2017.
- 597 Foiles, P.G., Miglietta, L.M., Akerkar, S.A., Everson, R.B. and Hecht, S.S.: Detection of O⁶-methyldeoxyguanosine in human placental DNA. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 4184-4188.
- 598 Hedaya, M.A. and Sawchuk, R.J.: A sensitive liquid-chromatographic method for determination of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) in plasma and urine. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1565-1568.
- 599 Jäger, A., Levy, M.J. and Hecht, S.M.: Oligonucleotide N-alkylphosphoramidates: synthesis and binding to polynucleotides. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7237-7246.
- 600 Kalin, J.R. and Hill, D.L.: Determination of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine, 2',4'-dideoxyinosine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 184-191.
- 601 Kataoka, S., Isono, J., Yamaji, N., Kato, M., Kawada, T. and Imai, S.: Studies on the synthesis of compounds related to adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. V. Synthesis and cardiac effect of N⁶-alkyladenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphates and their 8-benzylthio derivatives. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2212-2219.
- 602 Ræzke, K.P., Boos, K.S., Wilmers, B. and Schlimme, E.: (Ribonucleosides as minor milk constituents. I. Direct clean-up and quantitative analysis in raw milks). *Milchwissenschaft*, 43 (1988) 224-229; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108960w.
- 603 Shlyankevich, A.M., Katrukha, S.P. and Evtushenko, N.S.: (HPLC determination of trace impurities in riboxin. Effect of low concentrations of organic and mineral acids in the mobile phase on chromatographic system selectivity). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 926-930; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79828b.
- 604 Spasokuhotskaya, Y., Spyrou, G. and Staub, M.: Deoxycytidine is salvaged not only into DNA but also into phospholipid precursors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 923-929.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 72139u, 89105c, 89211j.

See also 610, 843.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

- 605 Kleiman, L., Schmedt, E. and Miller, H.: The independent regulation of tRNA^{Met}₁ and tRNA^{Asn} synthesis during Friend cell erythroid differentiation. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 772-779.
- 606 Rahman, K., Voss, U., Nicholls, P.J. and Malcolm, A.D.B.: Nucleic acid purification by fast protein liquid chromatography. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 368; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69715y.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 89068t.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 607 Stec, J. and Busbee, D.: DNA polymerase alpha activity in mitogen-activated lymphocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1324-1332.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

- 608 Carter, C.A., Habraken, Y. and Ludlum, D.B.: Release of 7-alkylguanines from haloethylnitrosourea-treated DNA by *E. coli* 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase II. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1261-1265.

- 609 Raymond, G.J., Bryant, P.K., III, Nelson, A. and Johnson, J.D.: Large-scale isolation of covalently closed circular DNA using gel filtration chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 125-133.
- 610 Starratt, A.N. and Bond, E.J.: Methylation of DNA of maize and wheat grains during fumigation with methyl bromide. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1035-1039.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 611 Black, J., Buechter, D.D., Chinn, J.W., Gard, J. and Thurston, D.E.: Studies on the stability of vinblastine sulfate in aqueous solution. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 630-634.
- 612 Cowan, D.A., Woffendin, G. and Noormohammadi, A.: Two assays for dihydrocodeine in plasma and in urine and their use to determine the bioavailability of a controlled-release product. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 606-609.
- 613 Foucault, A., Pinochet, H., Rosset, R. and Tome, D.: Determination of an opiate pentapeptide by on-line reversed phase preconcentration and ligand exchange chromatography with spectrofluorometric detection. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 822-824.
- 614 Harris, S.C., Miller, M.A. and Wallace, J.E.: Determination of codeine and morphine in human plasma by HPLC with serial electrochemical detection. *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci.*, 18 (1988) 297-305; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121900w.
- 615 Hung, C.T., Young, M. and Gupta, P.K.: Stability of morphine solutions in plastic syringes determined by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 719-723.
- 616 LeBelle, M.J., Callahan, S.A., Lathan, D.J. and Lauriault, G.: Identification and determination of norcocaine in illicit cocaine and coca leaves by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1213-1215.
- 617 Lozanova, B.: (Liquid chromatographic method for analysis of dionin and papaverin in Beldipin dosage form). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 38 (1988) 12-15; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98902n.
- 618 Milo, J., Levy, A., Palevitch, D. and Ladizinski, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the alkaloid spectrum in the roots and capsules of the species and hybrids of *Papaver* section *Oxytona*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 563-570.
- 619 Rackley, R.J., Meyer, M.C. and Straughn, A.B.: Circadian rhythm in theophylline disposition during a constant-rate intravenous infusion of aminophylline in the dog. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 658-661.
- 620 Weissenberg, M., Levy, A., Schaeffer, I. and Levy, E.C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the ajmalicine distribution in roots of *Catharanthus roseus* lines with different flower colours. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 485-490.
- 621 Zhang, T.-Y., Pannell, L.K., Cai, D.-G. and Ito, Y.: Separation of alkaloids extracted from *Sephantia tetrandra* S. Moore by analytical high-speed counter-current chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1661-1671.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 85647h.

See also 796.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

- 622 Freeman, D.H., Angeles, R.M. and Keller, S.: Determination of geoporphyryns in Athabasca tar sands using semi-automated chromatographic deasphaltation. *Prepr.-Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Pet. Chem.*, 33 (1988) 231-238; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 95651u.
- 623 Houston, T., Fitzsimons, E.J. and Moore, M.R.: A simple reversed phase HPLC method for the separation of heme, protoporphyrin and iron. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 831-832; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69231n.

- 624 Jellum, E.: Chromatography for diagnosis of metabolic diseases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 435-441.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 128682k, 131576j.

23c. *Indole derivatives*

- 625 Fadool, D.A., Cobb, S.J., Kass-Simon, G. and Brown, P.R.: Liquid chromatographic procedures for the analysis of compounds in the serotonergic and octopamine pathways of lobster hemolymph. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 491-501.
- 626 Helmes, E.W.: Determination of serum kynurenine and hepatic tryptophan dioxygenase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 518-525.
- 627 Lin, J.-T. and Stafford, A.E.: Reversed-phase C₁₈ and normal-phase silica high-performance liquid chromatography of gibberellins and their methyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 519-525.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 86392h, 86402m.

See also 346.

23d. *Pyridine derivatives*

- 628 Chow, S.A., Rickert, D.E. and Fischer, L.J.: Evidence that drug metabolites are involved in cyproheptadine-induced loss of pancreatic insulin. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 246 (1988) 143-149.
- 629 Delee, E., Jullien, I. and le Garrec, L.: Direct high-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of dihydropyridine enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 191-197.
- 630 Oishi, M., Amakawa, E., Ogiwara, T., Taguchi, N., Onishi, K. and Nishijima, M.: (Determination of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide in meats by HPLC and conversion of nicotinamide in meats during storage). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 29 (1988) 32-37; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72114g.
- 631 Shibata, K.: (Micro-determination of nicotinamide and its metabolites by HPLC). *Bitamin*, 62 (1988) 225-233; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69724a.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 103905x.

23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

- 632 Marunaka, T., Maniwa, M., Mashushima, E. and Minami, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a new β -lactamase inhibitor and its metabolite in combination therapy with piperacillin in biological materials. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 87-101.
- 633 Park, Y.H., McCue, B.A., Dobbs, R.E., York, B.M. and Brazzell, R.K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of the aldose reductase inhibitor spiro-(2-fluoro-9H-fluorene-9,4'-imidazolidine)-2',5'-dione (ALO1567) in plasma and urine and its pharmacokinetics in humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 591-595.
- 634 Siwek, A. and Sliwiok, J.: On the influence of the resonance and inductive effects on the hydrophobicity of the isomeric methylquinolones analyzed by means of RP-HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 797-800.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 98907t, 128916g.

See also 766.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 635 Aced, G., Darnstädt, E. and Anklam, E.: Chromatographic behaviours (GC and HPLC) of 1,n-bis(alkylthio) alkanes. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 740-743.
- 636 Anderson, G.M., Durkin, T.A., Chakraborty, M. and Cohen, D.J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of taurine in whole blood, plasma and platelets. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 400-405.
- 637 Pak, H.S., Kudryashov, V.A., Karakhanov, R.A. and Zakupra, V.A.: (Composition of products of phenyldodecane sulphonation). *Neftepererab. Neftekhim. (Moscow)*, (1988) 27-29; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 95146h.
- 638 Shea, D. and MacCrehan, W.A.: Determination of hydrophilic thiols in sediment porewater using ion-pair liquid chromatography coupled to electrochemical detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1449-1454.
- 639 Takeda, N., Niwa, T., Maeda, K., Shibata, M. and Tatematsu, A.: Rapid assay for indoxyl sulphate in uremic serum by internal-surface reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 418-423.
- 640 Thies, W.: Isolation of sinigrin and glucotropaeolin from cruciferous seeds. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 311-314.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 56967g.

See also 36, 147.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 641 Höer, D., Kwiatkowski, A., Seib, C., Resenthal, W., Schultz, G. and Oberdisse, E.: Degradation of inositol 1,3,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 668-675.
- 642 Pachter, J.A., Law, G.J. and Dannies, P.S.: Bombesin stimulates inositol polyphosphate production in GH₄C₁ pituitary tumor cells: Comparison with TRH. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 654-659.
- 643 Rubiera, C., Velasco, G., Michell, R.H., Lazo, P.S. and Shears, S.B.: 1D-myo-Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate dephosphorylation by rat enterocytes involves an intracellular 5-phosphatase and non-specific phosphatase activity at the cell surface. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 131-137.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 644 Buck, R.C. and Brookhart, M.S.: Low-temperature chromatography column for routine use in organometallic separations. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 357 (Exp. Organomet. Chem.) (1987) 27-29; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 129075b.
- 645 Goldstein, M.M. and Lok, W.P.: Identification and quantitation of DTPA and other aminocarboxylate chelating agents in bar soaps by HPLC. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1350-1352.
- 646 Harada, A., Saeki, K. and Takahashi, S.: A new semi-preparative liquid chromatographic optical resolution of ferrocene derivatives by the use of aqueous solution of α -cyclodextrin as a mobile phase and polyamide as a stationary phase. *J. Inclusion Phenom.*, 5 (1987) 601-604; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 129223y.
- 647 Khuhawar, M.Y., Memon, S.A. and Bhangar, M.I.: Separation of copper(II), nickel(II) and palladium(II) complexes of bis(*o*-hydroxyacetophenone)ethylene-dimine by HPLC. *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.*, 10 (1988) 67-69; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121634n.
- 648 Strasak, M. and Bystricky, S.: Rapid optical resolution of anionic metal complexes by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 284-290.

- 649 Whang, C.-W. and Yang, L.-L.: Determination of organotin compounds by liquid chromatography with indirect photometric detection. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1393-1395.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 66135y.

See also 871, 874, 886.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 116169k.

26c. Coordination compounds

See 876.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 650 Al-Mallah, N.R., Bun, H. and Durand, A.: Rapid determination of acitretin or isotretinoin and their major metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1603-1618.
- 651 Baram, J., Chabner, B.A., Drake, J.C., Fitzhugh, A.L., Sholar, P.W. and Allegra, C.J.: Identification and biochemical properties of 10-formyldihydrofolate, a novel folate found in methotrexate-treated cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7105-7111.
- 652 Bhat, P.V., Poissant, L., Falardeau, P. and Lacroix, A.: Enzymatic oxidation of all-*trans* retinal to retinoic acid in rat tissues. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 735-740.
- 653 Bognar, A.: (Determination of vitamin C in foods by HPLC). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 84 (1988) 73-76; C.A., 109 (1988) 72105e.
- 654 Bruns, A., Berg, D. and Werner-Busse, A.: Isolation of tocopherol homologues by preparative high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 111-113.
- 655 Chastain, J.L. and McCormick, D.B.: Characterization of a new flavin metabolite from human urine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 967 (1988) 131-134.
- 656 Creech Kraft, J., Echhoff, C., Kuhnz, W., Löfberg, B. and Nau, H.: Automated determination of 13-*cis*- and all-*trans*-retinoic acid, their 4-oxo metabolites and retinol in plasma, amniotic fluid and embryo by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with a precolumn switching technique. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2051-2069.
- 657 Dean, B., Kolavcic, M.S., Wark, J.D. and Harrison, L.C.: Chromatography of serum on Sep-Pak C₁₈ corrects falsely elevated vitamin D metabolite levels measured by protein binding assay. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 169-178.
- 658 Hamann, Y., Chaouch, A. and Lesgards, G.: (Analysis of unsaponifiable materials from olive oils using HPLC with electrochemical detection). *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim. Toxicol.*, 81 (1988) 11-23; C.A., 109 (1988) 72138t.
- 659 Indyk, H.E.: Simplified saponification procedure for the routine determination of total vitamin E in dairy products, foods and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1217-1221.
- 660 Iwata, H., Matsuda, T. and Tonomura, H.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of thiamine and its phosphate esters in animal tissues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 317-323.
- 661 Jones, G., Edwards, N., Vriezen, D., Porteous, C., Trafford, D.J.H., Cunningham, J. and Makin, H.L.J.: Isolation and identification of seven metabolites of 25-hydroxydihydrocholesterol₃ formed in the isolated perfused rat kidney: a model for the study of side-chain metabolism of vitamin D. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7070-7079.
- 662 Kissinger, P.T. and Pachla, L.A.: Determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid using liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and electrochemical detection. *Food Technol.*, 41 (1987) 108-111; C.A., 109 (1988) 91293f - a review with 9 refs.

- 663 Kunz, C.: 1,25-Dihydroxy-vitamin D in infant formulas. *Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res.*, 58 (1988) 178-183; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91354b.
- 664 Laffi, R., Marchetti, S. and Marchetti, M.: Normal-phase liquid chromatographic determination of menadione in animal feeds. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 826-828.
- 665 McPhillips, D.M., Lindamood, C., III, Heath, J.E. and Hill, D.L.: The disposition and toxicology of retinyl methyl ether in rats dosed orally. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 683-689.
- 666 Nyyssönen, K., Pikkarainen, S., Parviainen, M.T., Heinonen, K. and Mononen, I.: Quantitative estimation of dehydroascorbic acid and ascorbic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography-application to human milk, plasma, and leukocytes. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1717-1728.
- 667 Pham Thanh Chuc, Koleva, M., Mikhailova, S. and Tencheva, Z.: (Methods for qualitative determination of microencapsulated ferrous fumarate, ascorbic acid, and folic acid in hard gelatine capsules). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 38 (1988) 16-20; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61510g.
- 668 Pocklington, W.D. and Dieffenbacher, A.: Determination of tocopherols and tocotrienols in vegetable oils and fats by HPLC. Results of a collaborative study and the standardized method. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 877-892; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108968e.
- 669 Schneiderman, M.A., Sharma, A.K. and Locke, D.C.: Determination of menadione in an animal feed using supercritical fluid extraction and HPLC with electrochemical detector. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 458-462.
- 670 Schneiderman, M.A., Sharma, A.K., Mahanama, K.R.R. and Locke, D.C.: Determination of vitamin K₁ in powdered infant formulas, using supercritical fluid extraction and liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 815-817.
- 671 Sowell, A.L., Huff, D.L., Gunter, E.W. and Driskell, W.J.: Identification of *cis*-carotenoids in human sera analyzed by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with diode array detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 424-430.
- 672 Tamai, H., Manago, M., Yokota, K., Kitagawa, M. and Mino, M.: Determination of α -tocopherol in buccal mucosal cells using an electrochemical detector. *Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res.*, 58 (1988) 202-207; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89104b.
- 673 Wang, E. and Hou, W.: Determination of vitamin B₅ using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Microchem. J.*, 37 (1988) 338-344; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116145z.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 72145t, 91337y, 91341v, 135071p.

See also 261, 630, 712, 717.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 674 Alonso, M.J., Bermejo, F., Reglero, A., Fernandez-Canon, J.M., Gonzalez de Buitrago, G. and Luengo, J.M.: Enzymatic synthesis of penicillins. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1074-1084.
- 675 Camaggi, C.M., Comparsi, R., Strocchi, E., Testoni, F. and Pannuti, F.: HPLC analysis of doxorubicin, epirubicin and fluorescent metabolites in biological fluids. *Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1988) 216-220; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85586n.
- 676 Christians, U., Schlitt, H.J., Bleck, J.S., Schiebel, H.M., Kownatzki, R., Maurer, G., Strohmeier, S.S., Schottmann, R., Wonigeit, K. et al.: Measurement of cyclosporine and 18 metabolites in blood, bile, and urine by HPLC. *Transplant. Proc.*, (Suppl. 2), 20 (1988) 609-613; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85581g.
- 677 Coates, J.E., Lam, S.F. and McGaw, W.T.: Radioimmunoassay of salivary cyclosporine with use of ¹²⁵I-labeled cyclosporine. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1545-1551.
- 678 Deguchi, Y., Koshida, R., Nakashima, E., Watanabe, R., Taniguchi, N., Ichimura, F. and Tsuji, A.: Interindividual changes in volume of distribution of cefazolin in newborn infants and its prediction based on physiological pharmacokinetic concepts. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 674-678.

- 679 Deguchi, Y., Nakashima, E., Ishikawa, F., Sato, H., Tamai, I., Matsushita, R., Tofuku, Y., Ichimura, F. and Tsuji, A.: Peritoneal transport of β -lactam antibiotics: effects of plasma protein binding and the interspecies relationship. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 559-564.
- 680 Evora Garcia, C.M., Farina Espinosa, J.B. and Sanchez Sanchez, E.: (Determination of cefaclor by HPLC without interference from its degradation products). *Cienc. Ind. Farm.*, 7 (1988) 70-73; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116139a.
- 681 Evtushenko, N.S., Katrukha, S.P. and Kudryavtseva, M.P.: (Determination of kanamycin B and tobramycin by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 37 (1988) 41-43; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61492c.
- 682 Jujita, T., Iida, A., Uesato, S., Takaishi, Y., Shingu, T., Saito, M. and Morita, M.: Structural elucidation of trichosporin-B-Ia, IIIa, IIIc and V from *Trichoderma polysporum*. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 814-818.
- 683 Gutzler, F.: (Comparative study of different chromatographic detection methods for gyrase inhibitors and their metabolites in body fluids and tissues). *Fortschr. Antimikrob. Antineoplast. Chemother.*, 6 (1987) 1897-1906; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121904a.
- 684 Haataja, H. and Kokkonen, P.: Determination of 2'-acetylerythromycin and erythromycin in human tonsil tissue by HPLC with coulometric detection. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother. (Suppl. D)*, 21 (1988) 67-72; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85617y.
- 685 Jork, H. and Kunz, F.-R.: Isolation of gentamicin C compounds from culture filtrates of *Micromonospora purpurea*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 115-119.
- 686 La Follette, G., Gambertoglio, J., White, J.A., Knuth, D.W. and Lin, E.T.: Determination of clindamycin in plasma or serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 379-388.
- 687 Lee, H.S., Ti, T.Y. and Khoo, Y.M.: A simple HPLC method for measuring serum cloxacillin in eight Asian patients. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 10 (1988) 340-344; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85612t.
- 688 Lensmeyer, G.L., Wiebe, D.A. and Carlson, I.H.: Deposition of nine metabolites of cyclosporine in human tissues, bile, urine, and whole blood. *Transplant. Proc. (Suppl. 2)*, 20 (1988) 614-622; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85582h.
- 689 Lerner, D.A., Bonnefond, G., Fabre, H., Mandrou, B. and de Buochberg, M.S.: Photodegradation paths of cefotaxime. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 699-703.
- 690 Manecke, G., Schluensen, J., Kleinkauf, H. and Schroeter-Kerzmani, C.: Specific adsorption materials for peptide antibiotic-synthesizing enzyme systems. *Makromol. Chem., Macromol. Symp.*, 17 (Int. Symp. Affinity Chromatogr. Interfacial Macromol. Interact., 1987) (1988) 321-323; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 106810y.
- 691 Martin, J. and Mendez, R.: HPLC analysis of cefmetazole and nocardicins A and E in human serum and urine using solid-phase extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1729-1739.
- 692 Martin, J., Mendez, R. and Negro, A.: Effect of temperature on HPLC separations of penicillins. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1707-1716.
- 693 Moats, W.A. and Leskinen, L.: Determination of novobiocin residues in milk, blood, and tissues by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 776-778.
- 694 Okada, H., Yamamoto, K., Tsutano, S. and Nakamura, S.: A new group of antibiotics, hydroxamic acid antimycotic antibiotics. I. Precursor-initiated changes in productivity and biosynthesis of neoactins NL₁ and NL₂. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 869-874.
- 695 Roberts, N.B., Lane, C., Scott, M.H. and Sells, R.A.: The measurement of cyclosporine A and metabolite M17 in whole blood by HPLC. *Transplant. Proc. (Suppl. 2)*, 20 (1988) 625-632; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66219d.
- 696 Rohr, J., Eick, S., Zeeck, A., Reuschenbach, P., Zahner, H. and Fiedler, H.-P.: Metabolic products of microorganisms. 249. Tetracenomyces B₃ and D₃, key intermediates of the elloramycin and tetracenomyces C biosynthesis. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1066-1073.
- 697 Shah, A.J., Adlard, M.W. and Holt, G.: Determination of natural penicillins in fermentation media by high-performance liquid chromatography using pre-column derivatisation with 1-hydroxybenzotriazole. *Analyt (London)*, 113 (1988) 1197-1200.
- 698 Shoji, J., Hino, H., Matsumoto, K., Hattori, T., Yoshida, T., Matsuura, S. and Kondo, E.: Isolation and characterization of katanosins A and B. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 713-718.
- 699 Tyczkowska, K. and Aronson, A.L.: Ion-pair chromatographic determination of some penicillins in canine and equine sera. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 773-775.

- 700 Wang, C.P., Burckart, G.J. and Venkataramann, R.: Separation of cyclosporine metabolites: evaluation of high pressure liquid chromatographic column performance. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 10 (1988) 306-309; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66256p.
- 701 Wang, C.P., Burckart, G.J., Ptachcinski, R.J., Venkataramanan, R., Schwinghammer, T., Hakala, T., Griffith, B., Hardesty, R., Shaddock, R. et al.: Cyclosporine metabolite concentrations in the blood of liver, heart, kidney, and bone marrow transplant patients. *Transplant. Proc. (Suppl. 2)*, (1988) 591-596; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85579n.
- 702 Yee, G.C., Gmur, D.J. and Meier, P.: Measurement of blood cyclosporine metabolite concentrations with a new column-switching HPLC assay. *Transplant. Proc.*, (Suppl. 2), (1988) 585-590; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85578m.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 66237h, 85593n, 98908u, 116155c.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

See 851.

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 703 Hoefler, F., Melzer, H., Moeckel, H.J., Robertson, L.W. and Anklam, E.: Relationship between liquid and gas chromatographic retention behavior and calculated molecular surface area of selected polyhalogenated biphenyls. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 961-965; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121768j.
- 704 Marindale, R.W.: Determination of residues of range of fungicides, anti-sprouting agents and (organochlorine and organophosphorus) insecticides in potatoes by gas liquid and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1229-1233.
- 705 Parris, R.M., Chesler, S.N. and Wise, S.A.: Improved analytical methodology for the determination of PCBs and pesticides in human liver specimens. *NBS Spec. Publ.*, 740 (Prog. Environ. Specimen Banking) (1988) 74-81; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 123868r.
- 706 Sherma, J.: Determination of organochlorine insecticides in waters by quantitative TLC and C-18 solid phase extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2121-2130.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

See 704.

29c. Carbamates

- 707 Reupert, R. and Plöger, E.: Bestimmung von stickstoffhaltigen Pesticiden durch Hochleistungsflüssigkeits-Chromatographie mit dioden-array-Detection. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 503-509.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 72112e.

29d. Herbicides

- 708 De Wit, J.S.M., Parker, C.E., Tomer, K.B. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Separation and identification of trifluralin metabolites by open-tubular liquid chromatography/negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 16 (1988) 47-53; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 124293m.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 105982u.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 709 Steinwandter, H.: Contribution to the application of gel-chromatography in residue analysis. II. A new gel-chromatographic system using acetone for the separation of pesticide residues and industrial chemicals. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 499-502.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 710 Carlo, P.: Analytical applications of HPLC to toner type organic pigments (azo lakes). *Congr. PATIPEC, 18th*, 3 (1987) 521-529; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 130782m.
- 711 Shan, A., Harbin, D. and Jameson, C.W.: Analyses of two azo dyes by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 439-442.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 712 Escribano, J., Grubb, A. and Mendez, E.: Identification of retinol as one of the protein HC chromophores. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1424-1429.
- 713 Evans, M.B., Cogdell, R.J. and Britton, G.: Determination of the bacterio-chlorophyll: carotenoid ratios of the B890 antenna complex of *Rhodospirillum rubrum* and the B800-850 complex of *Rhodobacter sphaeroides*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 935 (1988) 292-298.
- 714 Hinterstoisser, B., Missbichler, A., Pineau, B. and Peschek, G.A.: Detection of chlorophyllide in chlorophyll-free plasma membrane preparations from *Anacystis nidulans*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 839-846.
- 715 Khachik, F. and Beecher, G.R.: Separation and identification of carotenoids and carotenol fatty acid esters in some squash products by liquid chromatography. 1. Quantification of carotenoids and related esters by HPLC. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 929-937.
- 716 Kachik, F., Beecher, G.R. and Lusby, W.: Separation and identification of carotenoids and carotenol fatty acid esters in some squash products by liquid chromatography. 2. Isolation and characterization of carotenoids and related esters. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 938-946.
- 717 Khachik, F., Beecher, G.R., Vanderslice, J.T. and Furrow, G.: Liquid chromatographic artifacts and peak distortion: sample - solvent interactions in the separation of carotenoids. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 807-811.
- 718 Kobayashi, M., Watanabe, T., Nakazato, M., Ikegami, I., Hiyama, T., Matsunaga, T. and Murata, N.: Chlorophyll a'/P-700 and pheophytin a/P-680 stoichiometries in higher plants and cyanobacteria determined by HPLC analysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 936 (1988) 81-89.
- 719 Luf, W. and Brandl, E.: (Detection of the annatto dyes norbixin and bixin in cheese by means of derivative spectroscopy and HPLC). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 327-332; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72129r.
- 720 Matsui, S., Seidou, M., Uchiyama, I., Sekiya, N., Hiraki, K., Yoshihara, K. and Kito, Y.: 4-Hydroxyretinal, a new visual pigment chromophore found in the bioluminescent squid, *Watasenia scintillans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 370-374.
- 721 Nelis, H.J.C.F. and de Leenheer, A.P.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of astacene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 535-542.
- 722 Ng, J.H. and Tan, B.: Analysis of palm oil carotenoids by HPLC with diode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 463-469.
- 723 Renthall, R., Brogley, L. and Vila, J.: Altered protein-chromophore interaction in dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-modified purple membrane sheets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 935 (1988) 109-114.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 89281g.

See also 652, 656.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 724 Dubin, P.L., Speck, C.M. and Kaplan, J.I.: Resolution of electrostatic and steric factors in aqueous size exclusion chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 895-900.
- 725 Floyd, T.R.: Use of two-dimensional liquid chromatography in the analysis of additives in cellulose acetate polymer. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 791-796.
- 726 Freitag, W.: Determination of the polymeric light stabilizer Chimassorb 944 in polyolefins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 430-432.
- 727 Freitag, W., Wurster, R. and Mady, N.: Determination of the polymeric light stabilizer Tinuvin 622 in polyolefins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 426-429.
- 728 Furth, B. and Riedelbauch, H.: (Gel permeation chromatography in quality control). *Kunststoffe*, 78 (1988) 426-423; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 56051d.
- 729 Garofalo, A., Lavagnini, I., Fiorani, M. and Magno, F.: Application of a novel strategy for recovery and trace enrichment of acrylamide monomer to its liquid chromatographic determination in acrylamid copolymers. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1205-1208.
- 730 Glöckner, G.: Turbidimetric titration and gradient high-performance liquid chromatography of polystyrene samples. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 854-860.
- 731 Hester, R.D. and Dickerson, J.P.: Dispersion correction for chromatography of macromolecules. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 483-488; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 129959t.
- 732 Katime, I.A. and Quintana, J.R.: Stereoassociation of poly(methyl methacrylate): a study by coupling size exclusion chromatography with light scattering. *Eur. Polym. J.*, 24 (1988) 775-782; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 129940e.
- 733 Luo, Y.Z., Reddy, N.K., Heatley, F., Booth, C., Goodwin, E.J. and Jackson, D.: Gel permeation chromatography of oxyethylene/oxypropylene block copolymers. *Eur. Polym. J.*, 24 (1988) 607-610; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111256b.
- 734 Mayer, G.A., Johnson, J.F., Chin, H.H. and Azaroff, L.V.: A method of self calibration for molecular weight distribution determinations for liquid crystalline polymers. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1595-1603.
- 735 Mori, S.: Determination of chemical composition and molecular weight distributions of high-conversion styrene-methyl methacrylate copolymers by liquid adsorption and size exclusion chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1125-1128.
- 736 Simon, P. and Moulut, O.: Separation of the urea piperazine derivatives of polyisocyanate monomers and prepolymers by normal phase chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2071-2089.
- 737 Soria, V., Garcia, R., Campos, A., Braco, L. and Abad, C.: Solution properties of polyelectrolytes. III. Effect of sodium poly(styrene sulphonate) concentration on viscometric and size-exclusion chromatographic behavior at different ionic strengths. *Br. Polym. J.*, 20 (1988) 115-123; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 94043k.
- 738 Varoqui, R. and Pfefferkorn, E.: Dynamic behavior of hydrosoluble polymers at a solid/liquid interface. *Macromol. Chem., Macromol. Symp.*, 17 (1987) 87-109; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 93977f.

See also 40, 44, 242.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 739 Corkill, J.A.: Drug monitoring techniques for the biological chemistry laboratory. Determination of drug concentrations by chromatographic and immuno-chemical methods. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 65 (1988) 551-553; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 109449y.
- 740 Danielson, N.D., Targove, M.A. and Miller, B.E.: Pre- and postcolumn derivatization chemistry in conjunction with HPLC for pharmaceutical analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 362-371 - a review with 248 refs.
- 741 Fitos, I. and Simonyi, M.: Selective effect of clonazepam and (S)-uxepam on the binding of warfarin enantiomers to human serum albumin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 217-220.

- 742 Frei, R.W.: Striving for selectivity in pharmaceutical analysis: in chromatography becoming obsolete? *Acta Pharm. Suec.*, 25 (1988) 97-112; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103932d - a review with 16 refs.
- 743 Johnson, E.L., Reynolds, D.L., Wright, D.S. and Pachla, L.A.: Biological sample preparation and data reduction concepts in pharmaceutical analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 372-379.
- 744 Macek, K.: (Column liquid chromatography in drug level monitoring). *Cesk. Farm.*, 37 (1988) 263-271; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121865p - a review with 273 refs.
- 745 Okamoto, Y., Aburatani, R., Hatano, K. and Hatada, K.: Optical resolution of racemic drugs by chiral HPLC on cellulose and amylose tris(phenylcarbamate) derivatives. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2147-2163.
- 746 Subert, J.: (High-performance liquid column chromatography in pharmacopeial control of quality of drugs IV. Determination of some drugs as alternative of biological assay). *Farm. Obz.*, 57 (1988) 219-225; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135019c - a review with 51 refs.
- 747 Surmann, P.: Chromatographic methods in the German Pharmacopeia Volume 9. *Pharma Technol. J.*, 8 (1988) 6-8; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116116r - a review with no refs.
- 748 Tjaden, U.R., de Bruijn, E.A., van der Greef, J. and Lingeman, H.: Drug monitoring by on-line dialysis and liquid chromatography. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 600-604; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121890t.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 104039e.

See also 4, 42, 94, 97, 100, 107, 141, 142, 154, 360, 842.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 749 Al-Said, M.A., Abdelsattar, E.A., Khalifa, S.I. and El-Ferally, F.S.: Isolation and identification of an anti-inflammatory principle from *Capparis spinosa*. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 640-641.
- 750 De Zeeuw, D., Brater, D.C. and Jacobson, H.R.: Micro-HPLC and transfer techniques for directly measuring drug (indomethacin) transport across the isolated perfused renal proximal straight tubule. *J. Pharmacol. Methods*, 19 (1988) 275-282; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85590j.
- 751 Jamali, F., Berry, B.W., Tehrani, M.R. and Russell, A.S.: Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of flurbiprofen in humans and rats. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 666-669.
- 752 Mehvar, R. and Jamali, F.: Formation of diastereomeric derivatives of 2-aryl-propionic acids using L-leucinamide: Lack of generality. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 228.
- 753 Satterwhite, J.H. and Boudinot, F.D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ketoprofen and naproxen in rat plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 444-449.

See also 797.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 754 Abdel-Hamid, M.E.: HPLC determination of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol in serum. *J. Clin. Pharm. Ther.*, 13 (1988) 183-189; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85637e.
- 755 Ameer, B. and Burlingame, M.B.: Determination of bumetanide in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1589-1601.
- 756 Broly, F., Libersa, C. and Lhermitte, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for mexiletine hydroxylation in microsomes of human liver. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 369-378.
- 757 Dadgar, D. and Kelly, M.T.: Determination of chlorthalidon in human plasma by reversed-phase micellar liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1223-1227.
- 758 Foda, N.H., Jun, H.W. and McCall, J.W.: Quantitative analysis of meclizine in tablet formulations by HPLC. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1177-1188.

- 759 Geria, T., Hong, W.-H. and Daly, R.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of imazodan, methylparaben and propylparaben in imazodan injection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 407-413.
- 760 Greenspan, M.D., Yudkovitz, J.B., Alberts, A.W., Argenbright, L.S., Arison, B.H. and Smith, J.L.: Metabolism of lovastatin by rat and human liver microsomes *in vitro*. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 678-682.
- 761 Hamilton, M.: Liquid chromatographic determination of indolidan and its dehydro metabolite in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 103-111.
- 762 Heykants, J., Michiels, M., Woestenborghs, R., Awouters, F., Leysen, J.E., Schnuurkes, J. and van Nueten, J.M.: Pharmacokinetic evaluation of the *in vitro* and *in vivo* pharmacological profile of the major metabolites of ketanserine in the rat. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 785-788.
- 763 Jalal, I.M., Sa'sa', S.I. and Yasin, T.A.: Determination of ergotamine tartarate and cyclizine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical tablets by reverse phase HPLC. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1561-1577.
- 764 Krstulovic, A.M., Fouchet, M.H., Burke, J.T., Gillet, G. and Durand, A.: Direct enantiomeric separation of betaxolol with applications to analysis of bulk drug and biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 477-483.
- 765 Kostova, L. and Pashankov, P.: (HPLC with reversed phases for anapirin tablets). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 38 (1988) 12-15; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61511h.
- 766 Kountourellis, J.E. and Raptouli, A.: Simultaneous determination of 2-imidazolines and other pharmaceutical substances in commercial preparations by high-performance liquid-chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1361-1370.
- 767 Liu, L.-L., Knowlton, P.W. and Svensson, C.K.: Effect of amiodarone on the disposition of procainamide in the rat. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 662-665.
- 768 Mascher, H. and Vergin, H.: HPLC-determination of nifedipine in plasma on normal phase. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 919-922.
- 769 Meuldermans, W., Hendrickx, J., Woestenborghs, R., van Peer, A., Lauwers, W., de Cree, J. and Heykants, J.: Absorption, metabolism and excretion of ketanserine in man after oral administration. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 789-794.
- 770 Moor, M.J., Wyss, P.A. and Bickel, M.H.: New procedure for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone with solid-phase extraction of rat plasma and tissue samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 455-460.
- 771 Murtha, J.L., Julian, T.N. and Radebaugh, G.W.: Simultaneous determination of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide by second-derivative photodiode array spectroscopy. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 715-718.
- 772 Olsen, C.S. and Scroggins, H.S.: Liquid chromatographic determination of propranolol hydrochloride in various dosage forms. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 761-763.
- 773 Petrarulo, M., Pellegrino, S., Bianco, O. and Martini, C.: (Solid-phase extraction and HPLC determination of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in biological fluids). *G. Ital. Chim. Clin.*, 12 (1987) 293-298; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85595q.
- 774 Pieper, J.A. and Rutledge, D.R.: Determination of verapamil and its primary metabolites in serum by ion-pair adsorption high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 473-477.
- 775 Qureshi, S.A. and Buttar, H.S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of propranolol and its metabolites in rat serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 465-470.
- 776 Sa'sa', S.I., Jalal, I.M. and Khalil, H.S.: Determination of atenolol combinations with hydrochlorothiazide and chlorthalidone in tablet formulations by reverse-phase HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1673-1696.
- 777 Scherling, D., Karl, W., Ahr, G., Ahr, H.J. and Wehinger, E.: Pharmacokinetics of nisoldipine. III. Biotransformation of nisoldipine in rat, dog, monkey and man. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1105-1110.
- 778 Semple, H.A., Tam, Y.K., Tin, S. and Coutts, R.T.: Assay for hydralazine as its stable *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde hydrazone. *Pharm. Res.*, 5 (1988) 383-386; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85608w.
- 779 Unlu, N., Sumnu, M., Hincal, A.A. and Dalkara, S.: (Determination of pilocarpine and its separation from the degradation products by reversed-phase high pressure liquid chromatography in ophthalmic solutions). *Hacettepe Univ. Eczacilik Tak. Derg.*, 7 (1987) 1-13; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61495f.

- 780 Welscher, T.M., McQuinn, R.L. and Chang, S.F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure with fluorescence detection for the *m*-*O*-dealkylated lactam metabolite of flecainide acetate in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 438-443.
- 781 Wilson, M.J., Ballard, K.D. and Walle, T.: Preparative resolution of the enantiomers of the β -blocking drug atenolol by chiral derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 222-227.
- 782 Yang, S.S. and Gilpin, R.K.: Analysis of cough/cold products using an adamantyl column. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 416-420.
- 783 Yang, S.T. and Wilken, L.O.: HPLC determination of physostigmine in the presence of degradation products and preservatives. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 14 (1988) 1061-1078; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125072q.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 104027z, 104035a, 123894w.

See also 143, 145, 619.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 784 Abdel-Hamid, M.E. and Abuirjeie, M.A.: Determination of diazepam and oxazepam using high-performance liquid chromatography and four-derivative spectrophotometric technique. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1443-1446.
- 785 Abramson, F.P.: The effect of induction with phenobarbital on the kinetics and bioavailability of antipyrine in the dog. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 123-127.
- 786 Bianchi, G. and Caccia, S.: Simultaneous determination of buspirone, gepirone, ipsapirone and their common metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl) piperazine in rat plasma and brain by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 477-480.
- 787 Das Gupta, V. and Parasrampuria, J.: Quantitation of 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-pyrrolidinone in Baclofen powder and tablets. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 14 (1988) 1623-1628; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135087y.
- 788 De Schutter, J.A. and de Moerloose, P.: Determination of oxybutinin chloride in pharmaceuticals by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography with two counter-ions in the eluent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 337-342.
- 789 Figielski, G., Chrostowski, K. and Kozlowski, K.: (A micromethod for serum antipyrine determination by means of HPLC). *Diagn. Lab.*, 23 (1987) 287-294; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85594p.
- 790 Gupta, S.K. and Ellinwood, E.H., Jr.: Liquid chromatographic assay and pharmacokinetics of quazepam and its metabolites following sublingual administration of quazepam. *Pharm. Res.*, 5 (1988) 365-368; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66253k.
- 791 Hosotsubo, H.: Determination of thiopental in human serum and plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 887-890.
- 792 Lafont, O., Cave, C., Menager, S., Lambrey, B. and Miocque, M.: Passage of allophanoyl- γ -lactones through the kidney. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 77-80.
- 793 Nilsson, L.B.: Reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatographic method for the determination of low concentrations of haloperidol in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 113-122.
- 794 Okudzhava, V.M., Chankvetadze, B.G., Rukhadze, M.D. and Rogava, M.: (Quantitative determination of benzodiazepine compounds of HPLC). *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 130 (1988) 85-88; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85625z.
- 795 Parli, C.J., Evenson, E., Potts, B.D., Beedle, E., Lawson, R., Robertson, D.W. and Leander, J.D.: Metabolism of the prodrug DEGA (N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-4-[[diethylamino]acetyl]amino]benzamide) to the potent anticonvulsant LY201116 in mice. Effect of bis-(*p*-nitrophenyl)phosphate. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 707-711.
- 796 Pierron, C., Etcheverry, M.F., Panas, J.M. and Ledouble, G.: (Quantitative determination of morphine in pharmaceutical preparations using high-performance liquid chromatography). *Ann. Pharm. Fr.* 1987, 45 (1988) 475-484; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79809w.

- 797 Thompson, K.L., Chang, M.N., Chabala, J.C., Chiu, S.-H.L., Eline, D., Hucker, H.B., Sweeney, B.M., White, S.D., Arison, B.H. and Smith, J.L.: Metabolism of kadsurenone and 9,10-dihydrokadsuronone in rhesus monkeys and rat liver microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 737-743.
- 798 Tocco, D.J., Deluna, F.A., Duncan, A.E.W., Ramjit, H.G., Pitzenger, S.M. and Hsieh, J.Y.: Disposition and metabolism of sodium 4-[[3-(4-acetyl-3-hydroxy-2-propylphenoxy)propyl]sulfonyl]- γ -oxobenzenebutanoate in rats and dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 690-696.
- 799 Veress, T., Szanto, J. and Leisztner, L.: (Determination of the characteristic components in hashish and marijuana-type drugs of abuse. I. The neutral cannabinoids). *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 94 (1988) 49-54; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 123911z.
- 800 Vio, L., Mamolo, M.G. and Furlan, G.: Simultaneous determination of phenobarbital, phenytoin and methylphenobarbital in tablet formulations by HPLC. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 43 (1988) 157-164; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135079x.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 85597s, 104058k.

See also 18, 138, 382, 612, 528, 771, 834.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 801 Akimoto, N., Yamamoto, M., Sato, S., Masui, T. and Narita, H.: Determination of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid esters in cosmetics by liquid chromatography with ultra-violet and fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 823-825.
- 802 Allender, W.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of oxantel and pyrantel pamoate. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 470-472.
- 803 Brackett, J.M., Arguello, M.D. and Schaar, J.C.: Determination of fumagillin by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 762-764; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61486d.
- 804 Chiu, S.-H.L., Carlin, J.R., Taub, R., Sestokas, E., Zweig, J., Vandenheuvel, W.J.A. and Jacob, T.A.: Comparative metabolic disposition of ivermectin in fat tissues of cattle, sheep, and rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 728-736.
- 805 Conway, B.: Determination of sulphadimidine in animal feeds by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1397-1400.
- 806 Csiba, A. and Graber, H.: (New highly sensitive liquid-chromatographic method for determination of antimicrobial substances in biological fluids). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 58 (1988) 81-93; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85598t.
- 807 Dalkara, S. and Ong, H.: Determination of benzoylmtronidazole in suspensions by HPLC. *Hacettepe Univ. Eczacilik Fak. Derg.*, 6 (1986) 71-76; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116149d.
- 808 Gilvydis, D.M. and Walters, S.M.: Rapid liquid chromatographic analysis of chlorothalonil in fresh produce using photoconductivity and UV detectors in tandem. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 957-961.
- 809 Good, S.S., Reynolds, D.J. and de Miranda, P.: Simultaneous quantification of zidovudine and its glucuronide in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 123-133.
- 810 Hosotsubo, H., Takezawa, J., Taenaka, N., Hosotsubo, K. and Yoshiya, I.: Rapid determination of amphotericin B levels in serum by HPLC without interference by bilirubin. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, 32 (1988) 1103-1105; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85633a.
- 811 Katagiri, Y., Naora, K., Ichikawa, N., Hayashibara, M. and Iwamoto, K.: Simultaneous determination of ofloxacin, fenbufen and felbinac in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 135-142.
- 812 Kinabo, L.D.B. and Bogan, J.A.: Solid-phase extraction and ion-pair reversed-phase HPLC of isometamidium in bovine serum and tissues. *Acta Trop.*, 45 (1988) 165-170; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85618z.
- 813 Klecker, R.W., Jr.: Correspondence re: T.J. Stolzer et al. Determination of Suramin in plasma and urine by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1763-1768.
- 814 Notarianni, L.J. and Jones, R.W.: Method for the determination of ofloxacin, a quinolone carboxylic acid antimicrobial, by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 461-464.

- 815 Parks, O.W.: Rapid procedure for determination of nicarbazin residues in chicken tissues. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 778-780.
- 816 Rubio, F.R., Fukuda, E.K. and Garland, W.A.: Urinary metabolites of rimantadine in humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 773-777.
- 817 Siegmund, W., Zschesche, M., Franke, G., Peters, R., Brachmann, O. and Scherber, A.: Zur Pharmakokinetik von 2-Methyl-4-nitroimidazol-1-ethanol (Isometronidazol) beim Menschen. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 546-548.
- 818 Smallidge, R.L., Kentzer, E.J., Stringham, K.R., Kim, E.H., Lehe, C., Stringham, R.W. and Mundell, E.C.: Sulfamethazine and sulfathiazole determination at residue levels in swine feeds by reverse-phase liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 710-717.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 66239k, 72146u, 85623x.

See also 749.

32f. Cytostatics

- 819 Burton, L.C. and James, C.A.: Rapid method for the determination of ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 450-454.
- 820 Fekete, J., Pungor, E., Nagy, G., Kocsi, E., Csokan, P. and Ziegler, F.: Determination of MTDQ in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2019-2038.
- 821 Harman, G.S., Craig, J.B., Kuhn, J.G., Luther, J.S., Turner, J.N., Weiss, G.R., Tweedy, D.A., Koeller, J., Tuttle, R.L., Lucas, V.S., Wargin, W., Whisnant, J.K. and von Hoff, D.: Phase I and clinical pharmacology trial of crisnatol (BWA770U mesylate) using a monthly single-dose schedule. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 4706-4710.
- 822 Heinemann, V., Hertel, L.W., Grindey, G.B. and Plunkett, W.: Comparison of the cellular pharmacokinetics and toxicity of 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine and 1- β -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 4024-4031.
- 823 Menendez Fraga, P., Blanco Gonzalez, E. and Sanz-Medel, A.: Determination of some anticancer 6-thiopurine compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography with micelles as the mobile phase. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 212 (1988) 181-190.
- 824 Pazdur, R., Chabot, G.G., Campbell, C.A., Lehmann, M.H., Kloner, R.A. and Baker, L.H.: Acodazole hydrochloride: phase I trial, pharmacokinetics, and evaluation of cardiotoxicity in dogs. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 4423-4426.
- 825 Pendyala, L., Cowens, J.W., Chheda, G.B., Dutta, S.P. and Creaven, P.J.: Identification of *cis*-dichloro-bis-isopropylamine platinum(II) as a major metabolite of iproplatin in humans. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 3533-3536.
- 826 Tjaden, U.R., Lingeman, H., Reeuwijk, H.J.E.M., de Bruin, E.A., Keizer, H.J. and van der Greef, J.: Bioanalysis of fluorouracil applying liquid chromatography and valve switching. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 806-810.

See also 611, 675.

32g. Other drug categories

- 827 Abdel-Moety, E.M.: Spectral and chromatographic characterization of azintamide (Ora-gallin). *Zentralbl. Pharm., Pharmacother. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 127 (1988) 137-144; C.A., 109 (1988) 79820t.
- 828 Matsubayashi, K. and Takegoshi, T.: Biotransformation of muroctasin in mice. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1015-1018.
- 829 Moroi, R., Yamazaki, K., Hirota, T., Watanabe, S., Kataoka, K. and Ichinose, M.: Physico-chemical properties of muroctasin. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 953-959.
- 830 Moroi, R., Yamazaki, K., Hirota, T., Watanabe, S., Oki, M., Toriyama, M., Ichinose, A. and Kataoka, K.: Studies on the stability of muroctasin and degradation products built under extreme conditions. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 959-968.
- 831 Sallerin-Caute, B., Monsarrat, B., Lazorthes, Y., Cros, J. and Bastide, R.: A sensitive method for the determination of baclofen in human CSF by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1753-1761.

- 832 Wyss, R. and Bucheli, F.: Quantitative analysis of retinoids in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography using column switching. II. Simultaneous determination of etretinate, acitretin and 13-*cis*-acitretin in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 297-307.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 79837d.

See also 170, 176, 650, 676, 677, 688, 695, 700-702, 801.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 833 Kretschmer, K. and Helbig, W.: (Identification of macromolecular trace substance character for use in two dimensional HPLC. I. Traces of synthetic material in traffic accidents). *Krim. Forensische Wiss.*, 67-68 (1987) 158-164; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 87591j.
- 834 Noggle, F.T., Jr., Clark, C.R., Valaer, A.K. and DeRuiter, J.: Liquid chromatographic and mass spectral analysis of N-substituted analogues of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 410-415.
- 835 Parviainen, M.T. and Barlow, R.D.: Assessment of exposure to environmental tobacco smoke using a high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of nicotine and two of its metabolites in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 216-221.
- 836 Salvadori, M.C., Velletri, M.E., Camargo, M.M.A. and Araujo, A.C.P.: Identification of doping agents by chromatographic techniques and UV spectrophotometry. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1189-1195.

See also 174, 282, 616.

32i. Plant extracts

- 837 Avdeeva, A.A., Yanotovskii, M.T., Kogan, L.M., Obol'nikova, E.A. and Samokhvalov, G.I.: (Quantitative determination of solanesol by HPLC). *Khim. Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 882-884; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135057p.
- 838 Howells, J.S. and Johnston, D.: An HPLC method employing diode-array detection for the identification of natural plant extracts tolu syrup and wild cherry syrup in a herbal cough remedy. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 25 (1988) 163-164; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98897q.
- 839 Kir'yanov, A.A., Bondarenko, L.T., Kurkin, V.A. and Zapesoch'naya, G.G.: (Chromatospectrophotometric assay for measuring rosavidin in *Rhodiola rosea* rhizomes). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 451-455; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98895n.
- 840 Marston, A., Potterat, O. and Hostettmann, K.: Isolation of biologically active plant constituents by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 3-11.
- 841 Vasil'eva, I.S., Paukov, V.N., Karasev, N.N. and Paseshnichenko, V.A.: (Analysis of oligofurostanosides in suspension cultures of *Dioscorea deltoidea* Wall. by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Prikl. Biokhim. Microbiol.*, 24 (1988) 587-592; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135058q.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 61488f, 72163x, 79789q, 79804r, 92667t, 116127v, 135046j, 135051g.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

see 639.

33a. General papers and reviews

- 842 Shihabi, Z.K.: Review of drug analysis with direct serum injection on the HPLC column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1579-1593 - a review with 26 refs.

See also 741.

33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 843 Gladdines, M.M., Ackermans, M.T., Everaerts, F.M., van der Linden, P.J.Q., Vader, H.L. and Wiegerinck, M.A.H.M.: Analysis of the aqueous phase of human cervical mucus by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 317-325.
- 844 Hatano, M., Yamada, T., Fuda, H., Katsu, K. and Hasegawa, H.: (HPLC of fluorescent components in serum). *Josai Shika Daigaku Kiyo*, 16 (1987) 623-628; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89079x.

See also 321, 327, 333, 337, 344, 374, 390, 468, 598, 657, 661, 671, 768, 791, 878.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. *General papers and reviews*

- 845 Senelt, S.: (Chromatographic methods used in food analysis). *Turk Hij. Deneysel Biyol. Derg.*, 44 (1987) 191-201; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108930m - a review with 31 refs.

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 846 Heidger, V.: (Method and device for determining organic substances in aqueous solutions by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Ger. Offen Pat.* DE 3,625, 859 (Cl. G01N33/18), 11 Feb. 1988, Appl. 31 Jul. 1986; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66153c.
- 847 Lee, H.S. and Wrolstad, R.E.: Apple juice composition: sugar, non-volatile acid, and phenolic profiles. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 789-794.
- 848 Lee, H.S. and Wrolstad, R.E.: Stable isotopic carbon composition of apples and their subfraction - juice, seeds, sugars, and nonvolatile acids. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 795-797.
- 849 Preun, J., Kolloch, M. and Kutscher, U.: (A simple method for the routine testing of mussels and mussel products for saxitoxin by HPLC with fluorescence detection). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 84 (1988) 114-116; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108954x.
- 850 Sendra, J.M., Navarro, J.L. and Izquierdo, L.: C₁₈ Solid-phase isolation and high-performance liquid chromatography/ultraviolet diode array determination of fully methoxylated flavones in citrus juices. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 443-448.

See also 184, 185, 193, 196, 260, 269, 273, 286, 306, 470, 602, 630, 653, 658, 663, 664, 672, 719, 818, 891, 895, 898.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. *General papers and reviews*

- 851 Barcelo, D.: A review of liquid chromatography in environmental pesticide analysis. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 928-936 - a review with 107 refs.

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 191.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 852 Funderburke, W.M., Bridges, M., Passell, T., Dutina, D., Robles, M. and Simpson, J.: Steam cycle water chemistry improvements with on-line ion chromatography. *Water Chem. Nucl. React. Syst.*, 4 (1986) 301-307; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 100419f.
- 853 Hoffmann, H.J.: (The first standard of ion-exchange chromatography in water analysis). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 99-103; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79368b.

- 854 St. Aubin Jacobs, J., Christman, R.F. and Johnson, J.D.: High-pressure size-exclusion chromatography of chlorinated and unchlorinated aquatic fulvic acids using a polyacrylamide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 433-442.

See also 121, 869, 903.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

- 855 Cavalli, L. and Lazzarin, M.: (Application of column liquid chromatography to surfactant analysis). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Crasse*, 64 (1987) 263-267; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 95145g.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 75744y.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 72111d.

See also 801.

36c. Various technical products

- 856 Beazley, P.M., Hawsey, L.E. and Plummer, M.A.: Size exclusion chromatography and nuclear magnetic resonance techniques for predicting asphalt yields and viscosities from crude oil analyses. *Transp. Res. Rec.*, 1115 (1987) 46-50; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 60400j.
- 857 Reid, J.D.: HPLC monitoring of an acid copper brightener. *Plat. Surf. Finish.*, 75 (1988) 108-112; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85438r.
- 858 Reynolds, J.G. and Biggs, W.R.: Application of size exclusion chromatography coupled with element-specific detection to the study of heavy crude oil and residua processing. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 21 (1988) 319-326; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 112992a - a review with 56 refs.
- 859 Shohat, S., Grushka, E. and Glikberg, S.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of organic additives in copper plating baths. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 503-509.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 103753w, 141837j.

See also 622, 711.

36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

- 860 Goto, A., Yamada, K., Ishii, M., Yoshioka, M., Ishiguro, T., Eguchi, C. and Sugimoto, T.: Purification and characterization of human urine-derived digitalis-like factor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 847-853.
- 861 Gressin, J.C.: On-line process liquid chromatography: a useful tool in biochemical processes. *Biotech-Forum*, 5 (1988) 38-43; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 127256n.
- 862 Philip, C.V. and Anthony, R.G.: Analysis of nondistillables from coal liquids by size exclusion chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry (SEC/FT-IR). *Prepr. Pa.-Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Fuel Chem.*, 33 (1988) 422-430; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 76376s.
- 863 Wu, Z. and Maddy, A.H.: Identification of antigens by HPLC. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 769-770; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69923q.

See also 106.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

- 864 Postaire, E., Schnirer, F. and Darbord, J.C.: (Contribution of liquid chromatography to modern bacteriological analysis). *Bull. Inst. Pasteur*, 86 (1988) 145-157; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107140s - a review with 38 refs.
- 865 Reithman, H.C. and Sherman, L.A.: Purification and characterization of an iron stress-induced chlorophyll-protein from the cyanobacterium *Anacystis nidulans* R2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 935 (1988) 141-151.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

- 866 Bushee, D.S.: Speciation of mercury using liquid chromatography with detection by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1167-1170.
- 867 Butler, E.C.V.: Determination of inorganic arsenic species in aqueous samples by ion-exclusion chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 353-360.
- 868 Chaudry, M.A., Noor-Ul-Islam and Yasin, Z.: Separation and analysis for aluminum(III) by cation exchange ion chromatography. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 122 (1988) 43-50; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121669c.
- 869 Cheam, V. and Li, E.X.: Ion chromatographic determination of low level cadmium(II), cobalt(II) and manganese(II) in water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 361-371.
- 870 Das, N.R.: Preconcentration of rare earths in geological materials with ascorbic acid for their neutron activation analysis. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 122 (1988) 13-18; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121667a.
- 871 Ebdon, L., Hill, S., Walton, A.P. and Ward, R.W.: Coupled chromatography - atomic spectrometry for arsenic speciation - a comparative study. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1159-1165.
- 872 Galante, L.J. and Hieftje, G.M.: Universal detection of ions by replacement-ion chromatography employing an anion replacement method and an ultraviolet-visible spectrophotometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 995-1002.
- 873 Huigen, Y.M., Gelsema, W.J. and de Ligny, C.L.: Effect of the composition of the eluent in the chromatography of technetium-99m-diphosphonate complexes. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.*, 39 (1988) 381-384; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98894m.
- 874 Hunt, F.C.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of gallium-67 and indium-111 chelates of EHPG, HBED and their derivatives. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.*, 39 (1988) 349-352; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103696e.
- 875 Kasiura, K.: (Separation of ferrite components in aqueous-organic solutions using ion exchangers. Determination of samarium, iron, copper, and cobalt). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 32 (1987) 183-188; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85234w.
- 876 Kirk, A.D. and Hewaritharana, A.K.: Reversed-phase chromatographic separation of highly charged inorganic cations and anions using ion interaction reagents and competing ions. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 797-801.
- 877 Murayama, M., Suzuki, M. and Takitani, S.: Determination of selenium in bulk prednisolone by ion chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 389-392; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116170d.
- 878 Ong, C.N., Ong, H.Y. and Chua, L.-H.: Determination of copper and zinc in serum and whole blood by ion chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 64-69.
- 879 Sherman, J.H., Danielson, N.D. and Hazey, J.W.: Simultaneous determination of sodium, potassium, magnesium, and calcium ions in milk products by indirect photometric high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 966-969.
- 880 Shijo, Y. and Shimizu, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of iron, bismuth, indium and thallium by pre-column chelation with (5-bromo-2-pyridylazo)-5-(N-propyl-N-sulphopropylamino)phenol. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1201-1203.
- 881 Srivastava, U. and Ghose, A.K.: Ammonium iodide as a complexing agent in the separation of cations by anion-exchange chromatography. *Afinidad*, 45 (1988) 157-161; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85222r.

- 882 Strelow, F.W.E.: Separation of traces of manganese, cobalt, nickel and copper from gram amounts of tellurium by cation-exchange chromatography in hydrochloric acid/acetone media. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 212 (1988) 191-199.
- 883 Strelow, F.W.E.: Distribution coefficients and ion-exchange selectivities for 46 elements with a macroporous cation-exchange resin in hydrochloric acid-acetone medium. *Talanta*, 35 (1988) 385-395; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121636q.
- 884 Toei, J.: High-performance liquid chromatography using a color-forming agent as a component of the mobile phase. Separation of alkaline earth metal cations with *o*-cresolphthaleine complexone and a chelating gel column. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 735-739.
- 885 Victor, A.H.: Determination of major elements in Ailsa Craig granite AC-E after separation by cation-exchange chromatography. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 12 (1988) 43-46; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121642p.
- 886 Vin, Y.Y. and Khopkar, S.M.: Extraction chromatographic separation of cobalt(II) thiocyanate complex with dibenzo-18-crown-6. *Indian J. Chem.*, Sect. A, 27A (1988) 458-459; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141613h.
- 887 Weiss, J.: (New developments of the liquid-chromatographic analysis for transition and heavy metals. Part I.). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 40-43; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 65986 - a review with 7 refs.
- 888 Weiss, J.: (New developments of the liquid-chromatographic analysis for transition and heavy metals. Part II.). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 54-59; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 65987r - a review with 3 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 85218u, 85332b, 103771a, 103835z, 107438r, 141687k.

See also 73, 96, 104, 134, 894, 905.

38b. Anions

- 889 Ahmend, F., Bernhart, G., Rinne, D., Rogge, M. and Ruedesheim, B.: (Process parameters in ion-chromatography). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 524-533; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85186g.
- 890 Beveridge, A., Pickering, W.F. and Slavek, J.: Separation of oxyanions of sulphur by single-column ion chromatography. *Talanta*, 35 (1988) 307-310; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121633m.
- 891 Borchert, C., Jorge-Nothhaft, K. and Krueger, E.: (Ion chromatographic method for the determination of nitrate in brewing water, malt, hops, worts, and beer). *Monatsschr. Brauwiss.*, 4 (1988) 112-115; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 71906e.
- 892 Golombek, R. and Schwedt, G.: Methyl green-coated column for separation of inorganic anions by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 283-294.
- 893 Jen, J.F., Daugherty, K.E. and Tarter, J.G.: Evaluation of reducing agents used in the pretreatment of alkali permanganate media prior to ion chromatographic analysis. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 502-506; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85225u.
- 894 Koch, W.F.: Ion chromatography: from anions to metals. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.)*, 93 (1988) 411-412; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121606e - a review with 6 refs.
- 895 Kordorouba, V. and Pelletier, M.: (Nitrite determination by ion chromatography with electrochemical detector: application to meat products). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 79 (1988) 90-98; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72142q.
- 896 Lookabaugh, M. and Krull, I.S.: Determination of nitrite and nitrate by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using on-line post-column photolysis with ultraviolet absorbance and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 295-308.
- 897 Meek, S.E. and Pietrzyk, D.J.: Liquid chromatographic separation of phosphorus oxo acids and other anions with postcolumn indirect fluorescence detection by aluminium - morin. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1397-1400.
- 898 Nguyen, J.H., Kim, H.J. and Gjerde, D.T.: Determination of sulfite in foods and beverages. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 122-126; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108952v.
- 899 Odink, J., Boggaard, J.J.P., Sandman, H., Egger, R.J., Arkesteyn, G.A. and de Jong, P.: Excretion of iodide in 24-h urine as determined by ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 309-316.
- 900 Ol, T., Tsukanoto, T., Akai, H., Kakihana, H. and Hosoe, M.: Boron isotope separation by ion-exchange chromatography using an anion-exchange resin in halide forms. Separation factors at 25°C. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 343-352.

- 901 Okada, T.: Micelle exclusion chromatography of inorganic anions. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1511-1516.
- 902 Pettersen, J.M., Johsen, H.G. and Lund, W.: The determination of nitrate and sulphate in 50% sodium hydroxide solution by ion chromatography. *Talanta*, 35 (1988) 245-247; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85245a.
- 903 Schmitz, F.: (Determination of anions in wastewater utilizing ion-chromatography (IC)). *GIT-Suppl.*, (1988) 37-42; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134694g.
- 904 Weuffen, W., Below, H. and Thuerkow, B.: (First experiences with thiocyanate determination by ion exchange chromatography). *Wiss. Z. Ernst-Moritz-Armdt-Univ. Greifsw., Med. Reihe*, 36 (1987) 124-127; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107257k.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 66110m, 72162w, 141614j.

See also 79, 876.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

See 191.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 905 Klemm, A., Fujii, Y. and Hosoe, M.: The HETP in exchange electromigration and chromatography for isotope separation. *Z. Naturforsch., A: Phys. Sci.*, 43 (1988) 442-445; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 62922e.
- 906 Koprda, V. and Scasnar, V.: Extraction-chromatographic separation of barium-137m from cesium-137. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 121 (1988) 415-428; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121631j.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 117819j.

See also 873.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Karasek, F.W. and Clemant, R.E.: *Basic Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry: Principles and Techniques*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1988, VII + 202p.
- 2 Miller, J.M.: *Chromatography: Concepts Contrasts*. Wiley, New York, 1988, V + 297p.
- 3 Seattle, F.A., Jr. and Pleva, M.A.: *Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry: A Knowledge Base*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1988, Electronic module (3 diskettes 5 1/4 inch) + 16 pp. manual.

See also 46, 70, 75, 79, 87, 92, 109, 112, 193, 263, 283, 329, 349, 413, 436, 444.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 4 Coppi, S., Betti, A. and Dondi, F.: Analysis of complex mixtures by capillary gas chromatography with statistical estimation of the number of components. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 212 (1988) 165-170.
- 5 Davis, J.M.: Experimental affirmation of the statistical model of overlap. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 41-52.
- 6 Golshan-Shirazi, S. and Guiochon, G.: Analytical solution for the ideal model of chromatography in the case of a Langmuir isotherm. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2364-2374.
- 7 Katti, A.M. and Guiochon, G.A.: Prediction of band profiles in displacement chromatography by numerical integration of a semi-ideal model. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 25-40.
- 8 Krestov, G.A. and Kudriavtsev, S.G.: (Thermodynamic characteristic of nonpolar gas dissolution in liquid). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 299 (1988) 392-395.
- 9 Lu Peichang and Huang Hongxin: Expert system for chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 175-189.

See also 71, 77.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 10 Dixon, A.G. and Ma, Y.H.: A comparison of moment methods for nonisobaric gas chromatography columns. *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 43 (1988) 1297-1302; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 99262r.
- 11 Kersten, B.R. and Poole, C.F.: Consideration for using the solvent selectivity triangle approach for stationary phase characterization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 191-208.
- 12 Kolosov, N.V. and Zolotarev, P.P.: (Theory of the chromatographic process in a capillary column of arbitrary cross section taking into account impurity sorption in a stationary liquid phase and on the column walls). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 693-698.
- 13 Said, A.S.: A shortcut method for the relation between programmed and isothermal retention indices. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 678-680.
- 14 Said, A.S., Aly, G.S. and Jerallah, A.M.: Separation efficiency vs. resolution for unequal chromatographic peaks. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 681-683.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 15 Bulanova, A.V. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Calculation of chromatographic retention of solutes by binary stationary liquids containing D-sorbitol). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1477-1482.
- 16 Dimov, N. and Mekeyan, O.: An exact quantitative structure/gas chromatographic retention relationship for alkyl benzenes. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 212 (1988) 317-323.
- 17 Haken, J.K. and Smith, R.J.: Dispersion and selectivity indices of alkyl and alkenyl benzenes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 31-35.
- 18 Laub, R.J. and Purnell, J.H.: Specific retention volumes, retention indices, and family-plot regressions of aliphatic, alicyclic, and aromatic hydrocarbon solutes with OV-101 poly(dimethylsiloxane) stationary phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 649-660.
- 19 Nabivach, V.M. and Vasil'ev, V.E.: (Correlative dependences of gas chromatographic retention indices on physico-chemical properties and structure of aromatic hydrocarbons). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 1873-1877 - retention indices for 34 aromatic hydrocarbons.
- 20 Voelkel, A., Szymanowski, J., Beger, J. and Rüstig, H.: Polarity of some individual derivatives of α,ω -diaminooligoethers as measured by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 219-232.

See also 34, 60, 76, 94, 125, 127, 129, 142, 143, 204, 215, 297.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 21 Barker, I.K., Bartle, K.D. and Clifford, A.A.: Measurement of solubilities in fluids at supercritical temperatures and lower pressures using chromatographic retention. *Chem. Eng. Commun.*, 68 (1988) 177-184; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135922s.
- 22 Brakstad, F., Karstang, T.V., Soerensen, J. and Steen, A.: Prediction of molecular weight and density of distillation fractions from gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric detection and multivariate calibration. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 3 (1988) 321-328; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 131828t.
- 23 Coca, J., Medina, I. and Langer, S.H.: Thermodynamic properties of solutions by gas chromatography using a liquid crystal compound 4,4-bis(heptyloxy)azoxybenzene as solvent. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 825-830.
- 24 Dernovaya, L.I. and El'tekov, Yu.A.: (Investigation of adsorption of *n*-alkanes and aromatic hydrocarbons on Silochroms by gas chromatographic method). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 1843-1848.
- 25 Fujiwara, H., Ohtaku, I., Takagi, T., Murata, S. and Sasaki, Y.: Solvation effects on reactions in solution. III. The entropy of solution of alkanes measured by gas-liquid chromatography and interpreted by means of scaled particle theory. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 61 (1988) 1853-1856; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80808b.
- 26 Gorbachevskii, A.Y., Kalashnikova, E.V., Kiselev, A.V. and Shcherbakova, K.D.: (Gas chromatographic determination of the Henry constant and isotherm of adsorption of benzene on graphitized carbon black). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 29 (1988) 163-167; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116583r.
- 27 He Yisheng, Sanders, W.A. and Lin, M.C.: Thermal decomposition of methyl nitrite: kinetic modeling of detailed product measurements by gas-liquid chromatography and Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 92 (1988) 5474-5481.
- 28 Ito, M.M., Kato, J., Takagi, S., Nakashiro, E., Sato, T., Yamada, Y., Saito, H., Nakimi, T. and Takamura, I.: Shape-specific weak interactions related to a phenyl group: determination of their enthalpies by gas-liquid partition chromatography. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 110 (1988) 5147-5152; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 54248z.
- 29 Li Min, Liu Yanguang, Fu Weikong, Jin Lingdi and Xiang Yifei: (An improvement of the device and selection of experimental conditions in the measurement of thermodynamic properties of nonelectrolyte solution by gas chromatography). *Huaxue Tongbao*, No. 4 (1988) 54-57; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 128014u.
- 30 Liu Xiuying, Wang Xuemei, Zhang Renyou and Zhu Zhuoqun: (Determination of transfer and adsorption coefficients of hydrogen on B-204 low temperature shift catalyst by chromatographic technique). *Ranliao Huaxue Xuebao*, 15 (1987) 363-368; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 57380x.

- 31 Lu Hui, Fu Haizhang and Jia Yongzhen: (Determination of the activity coefficients of infinitely dilute solution by gas chromatography - some binary solution of organic compounds in aliphatic esters). *Xibei Shifan Xueyuan Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, No. 3 (1987) 86-89, 59; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 136043t.
- 32 Naito, K., Ogawa, H., Igarashi, S. and Takei, S.: Adsorption effects on retention behavior of hydrocarbon solutes in gas chromatography by use of nonpolar stationary liquid phase squalane. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 185-189; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116580n.
- 33 Schmidt, P., Koerper, E., Schultz, J. and Papirer, M.: Characterization, by inverse gas chromatography, on the surface properties of calcium carbonate before and after treatment with stearic acid. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 786-790.
- 34 Voelkel, A.: Polarity of oligooxyethylene derivatives of alcohols, thio alcohols and alkylamines as measured by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 291-308.
- 35 Yu Yunpeng, Xu Zheng and You Xiaozeng: (Determination of thermodynamic parameters of adduct reaction of $\text{Ni}[(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{17}\text{O})_2\text{PS}_2]_2$ and $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N}$ by GLC method). *Gaodeng Xueyuan Huaxue Xuebao*, 9 (1988) 9-12; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 136011f.

See also 123, 249, 271, 284, 286, 363.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 36 Aoyama, H., Kobuchi, T., Ooi, A., Oochi, H., Yasui, S. and Suzuki, M.: (Apparatus for analyzing the exhaust gases from automobile engines). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat. JP 63,132,161 (88,132,161)* (Cl. G01N33/00), 4 Jun. 1988, Appl. 86/278,022, 21 Nov. 1986; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134344t.
- 37 Del'finov, G.K.: (Pyrolytic device for gas chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,402,928* (Cl. G01N30/00), 15 Jun. 1988, Appl. 4,156,845, 5 Dec. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141833e.
- 38 Earle, W., Hall, G.F., Williams, R.A. and Villalobos, R.: Process chromatograph. Continuous analyzer communications. *Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem.*, 41 (1988) 193-195.
- 39 Glindemann, D., Kuring, S. and Ludwig, A.: (Septum for sample injection for gas and liquid chromatographs). *Ger. (East) Pat. DD 249,617* (Cl. G01N30/00), 16 Sep. 1987, Appl. 275,554, 25 Apr. 1985; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85374s.
- 40 Grob, K., Biedermann, M. and Li Zhangwan: Checking the capacity of a splitless injector - a simple test. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 387-390.
- 41 Grob, K. and Li Zhangwan: PTV splitless injection of sample volumes up to 20 μl . *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 626-632.
- 42 Karelin, V.I., Babushkin, P.L., Strelkov, V.V. and Skotnikov, S.A.: (Arrangement for determining gas in metals using chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,374,109* (Cl. G01N25/14), 15 Feb. 1988, Appl. 4,115,788, 30 Jun. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66085g.
- 43 Lanning, L.A., Sacks, R.D., Mouradian, R.F., Levine, S.P. and Foulke, J.A.: Electrically heated cold trap inlet system for computer-controlled high-speed gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1994-1996.
- 44 Sakagami, S.: (Guard column for gas chromatographs). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat. JP 63 03,259 (88 03,259)* (Cl. G01N30/12), 08 Jan. 1988, Appl. 86/147,451, 24 Jun. 1986; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103895u.
- 45 Seefeld, F. and Kebelmann, L.: (Switching device for gas chromatograph). *Ger. (East) Pat. DD 251,054* (Cl. G01N30/00), 4 Nov. 1987, Appl. 274,850, 4 Apr. 1985; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85474z.
- 46 Traitler, H.: Capillary gas chromatography: Hot cold on-column injection. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1119-1123.
- 47 Triska, J., Knobloch, P. and Vodicka, L.: (A simple apparatus for coating flexible quartz capillary columns by means of the pressure static method). *Chem. Listy*, 82 (1988) 1090-1093.

See also 80, 87, 101, 107, 114.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 48 Fabian, G., Schierhorn, M., Diestelhorst, M., Tschuch, G., Balzer, I. and Zschke, H.: (Gas chromatography detector containing piezoelectric material). *Ger. (East) Pat.*, DD 250,379 (Cl. G01N30/62), 8 Oct. 1987, Appl. 291,724, 26 Jun. 1986; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85473y.
- 49 Harrington, H.W., Leibrand, R.J., Hart, M.A. and Duncan, W.P.: Can a FTIR-spectrometer really be that sensitive? Hirschfeld advantage concepts result in new lightpipe design that improve GC resolution by reducing background noise. *Res. Dev., Sept.*, (1988) 82-88.
- 50 Hinshaw, J.V.: GC troubleshooting. Carrier and detector gases. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 794-798.
- 51 Hudson, M.K. and Busch, K.W.: Flame infrared emission detector for gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2110-2115.
- 52 Louis, R.H.S., Siems, W.F. and Hill, H.H., Jr.: Ion mobility detection after capillary gas chromatography. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 810-814.
- 53 McNamara, E.A., Montzka, S.A., Barkley, R.M. and Sievers, R.E.: Superconductor metal oxide catalyst in a chemiluminescence chromatography detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 75-83.
- 54 Scott, R.P.W. and Katz, E.: Ionization detectors for gas chromatography. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 249,714 (Cl. G01N27/62), 23 Dec. 1987, US Appl. 852,489, 16 Apr. 1986; 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121801q.
- 55 Valenta, V.: (Quantitative detector connection in gas chromatographs). *Czech. Pat.* CS 242,142 (Cl. G01N30/62), 1 Feb. 1988, Appl. 84/8,560, 10 Nov. 1984; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66145b.

See also 117,250,487.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

- 56 Bondarenko, S.V., Nazarenko, A.V., Tarasevich, Y.I. and Lanin, V.V.: (Poly-(ethylhydrosiloxane) modification of silica carriers for gas chromatography). *Ukr. Khim. Zh. (Russ. Ed.)*, 54 (1988) 268-272; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61892h.
- 57 Bondarenko, S.V. and Tarasevich, Y.I.: (Principle of geometric correspondence in chemical modification of solid surfaces). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 50 (1988) 419-424; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80372e.
- 58 Byrd, J.M. and Acree, W.E., Jr.: Novel gas-liquid chromatographic stationary phases. Nonaqueous CTAB + formamide lyotropic liquid crystalline solvents. *Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., Lett. Sect.*, 5 (1988) 163-169; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141787t.
- 59 Gao Yifei and Zhang Guiqin: (Deactivation of flexible glass capillary columns modified with polymethylhydrosiloxane). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 16 (1988) 366-368; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141804w.
- 60 Gawdzik, B. and Patrykiewicz, A.: Gas chromatography on porous polymers. IV. Influence of the geometric structure of porous copolymers of 1,4-di(methacryloyloxymethyl)naphthalene with 1,4-divinylbenzene on their chromatographic behaviour. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 233-239.
- 61 Koenig, W.A., Lutz, S. and Wenz, G.: (Modified cyclodextrin - a new highly enantioselective stationary phase for gas chromatography). *Angew. Chem.*, 100 (1988) 989-990; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125206x.
- 62 Lysyuk, L.S., Belyakova, L.A., Kolotusha, T.P. and Chuiko, A.A.: (Chromatographic study of the polarity of Silochromes with bonded nitrogen-containing organic functional groups). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 338-342.
- 63 Matrosova, Z.A.: (Method of chromatographic analysis with simultaneous introduction of sample and modifier). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,402,930 (Cl. G01N30/06), 15 Jun. 1988, Appl. 4,116,600, 8 Jul. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141764h.
- 64 Nishama, I., Yoshizawa, A. and Hirai, T.: (Aromatic alkylene diether liquid crystals and liquid-crystal composition containing them). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63,122,640 (88,122,640) (Cl. C07C43/21), 26 May 1988, Appl. 86/266, 572, 11 Nov. 1986; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 120290k.
- 65 Pomaville, R.M. and Poole, C.F.: Thermally stable, highly fluorinated stationary phases for gas chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 200 (1987) 151-169.
- 66 Popova, T.P., Berezkin, V.G., Korolev, A.A. and Shiryaeva, V.E.: Use of Soviet fused-silica capillary columns with immobilized polysiloxane phases for the separation of complex mixtures. *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 120-126.

- 67 Smolkova-Keulemansova, E., Pokorna, S., Feltl, L. and Tesarik, L.: Micropacked columns with a β -cyclodextrin stationary phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 670-672.
- 68 Takahata, Y., Akiba, M., Yakabe, Y. and Kato, M.: (Gas chromatograph column containing an optically active stationary phase). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 45,559 (88 45,559) (Cl. G01N30/60), 26 Feb. 1988, Appl. 86/189,375, 12 Aug. 1986; 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141830b.
- 69 Xu, B. and Vermeulen, N.P.E.: Acceleration of free release static coating of capillary columns by the presence of polar solvents in the coating solution - a theoretical study. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 713-720.

See also 11, 15, 47, 104, 110, 116, 128, 139, 459, 484.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 70 Miller, J.C. and Miller, J.N.: Basic statistical methods for analytical chemistry. Part I. Statistics of repeated measurement. A review. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1351-1356.

See also 83, 95, 157, 212, 431.

32. Preparative scale chromatography

- 71 Wade, J.L. and Carr, P.W.: Split peaks in non-linear chromatography and their effect on sample throughput in large scale separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 53-61.

3f. Programmed, temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

- 72 Lin Bingcheng, Lin Binchang and Koppenhoefer, B.: Overtake phenomena in the movement process of components under temperature programming gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2135-2137.

See also 13, 110, 121, 140, 238.

3g. High performance procedures

- 73 Takayama, Y., Takeichi, T. and Kawai, S.: Metal capillary column for high temperature gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 732-734.

See also 43.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

- 74 Bronder, M. and Forse, A.: Kontinuierliche Benzol-Toluol-Xylol-Messungen mit GC. *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 980-985.

See also 38, 82, 91, 214, 260, 277, 286.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

- 75 Berezkin, V.G. and Retunskii, V.N.: (The current state of and trends in analytical chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 166-171 - a review with 18 refs.
- 76 Hoefler, F., Melzer, H., Moeckel, H.J., Robertson, L.W. and Anklam, E.: Relationship between liquid and gas chromatographic retention behavior and calculated molecular surface area of selected polyhalogenated biphenyls. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 961-965.

- 77 Martire, D.E.: Unified theory of adsorption chromatography: gas, liquid and supercritical fluid mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 17-30.
- 78 Schneiderman, M.A., Sharma, A.K. and Locke, D.C.: Determination of menadione in an animal feed using supercritical fluid extraction and HPLC with electrochemical detector. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 458-462.
- 79 Smith, R.D. and Udseth, H.R.: High efficiency separation techniques. *Chem. Br.*, 24 (1988) 350-352; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85140n - a review with 23 refs.
- See also 2, 6, 105, 138, 156, 163, 166, 167, 170, 172, 176, 177, 180, 194, 196, 204, 209, 210, 225, 234, 235, 240, 245, 247, 255, 292, 331, 342, 344, 386, 392, 408, 410, 436, 451, 459.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 80 Bourne, S. and Croasmun, W.R.: Cross-bore open-split interface for gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometry and infrared spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2172-2174.
- 81 Cook, B.W. and Cleary, M.: Systematic approach to coupled gas chromatography Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy using two wide bore capillary columns. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1171-1174.
- 82 Darland, E.J.: Scan-to-scan nonreproducibility in GC/FTIR: An evaluation of several chromatogram calculation algorithms. *Microchim. Acta*, II (1988) 179-183.
- 83 Davies, N.W.: Open split interfaces in capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Yield and quantitative aspects. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 388-393.
- 84 Eatherton, R.L., Morrissey, M.A. and Hill, H.H.: Comparison of ion mobility constants of selected drugs after capillary gas chromatography and capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2240-2243.
- 85 Ebdon, L., Hill, S., Walton, A.P. and Ward, R.W.: Coupled chromatography-atomic spectrometry for arsenic speciation - a comparative study. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1159-1165.
- 86 Fujii, S., Iwamoto, M. and Hase, Y.: (Preparation of 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine derivatives as internal standards for GC-mass spectroscopy). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, JP 63 48,294 (88 48,294) (Cl. C07H19/06), 29 Feb. 1988, Appl. 86/190,238, 13 Aug. 1986; 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 129607b.
- 87 Griffiths, P.R., Pentoney, S.L., Jr., Pariente, G.L. and Norton, K.L.: A unified approach to the chromatography/FT-IR interface. *Microchim. Acta*, III (1987) 47-62 - a review with 27 refs.
- 88 Haefner, A.M., Norton, K.L., Griffiths, P.R., Bourne, S. and Curbelo, R.: Interfaced gas chromatography and Fourier transform infrared transmission spectrometry by eluate trapping at 77 K. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2441-2444.
- 89 Kinter, M.T. and Burse, M.M.: Use of ion-molecule reactions for selected reaction monitoring in gas chromatographic/tandem mass spectrometric analyses in two model systems. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 583-588; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85443p.
- 90 Lee, E.D., Hsu Shih-Hsien and Henion, J.D.: Electron-ionization-like mass spectra by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography/charge exchange mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1990-1994.
- 91 Millard, B.J.: A new generation of mass spectrometry data systems. *Int. Lab.*, 18, No. 7 (1988) 46-51.
- 92 Montanari, S.G. and Tumanova, L.M.: (Selective analysis of multicomponent mixtures by means of the method "gas chromatography-laser optico-acoustic spectroscopy". A review. *Zavod. Lab.*, 88, No. 9 (1988) 32-38 - a review with 12 refs.
- 93 Morin, P., Beccard, B., Caude, M. and Rosset, R.: Influence of temperature on FTIR spectra of various organic compounds analyzed by on-line carbon dioxide SFC/FTIR. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 697-705.
- 94 Shaps, R.H., Boruta, M. and Varano, A.: Two-dimensional searching of unknowns using GC retention index data and vapor phase IR data. *Microchim. Acta*, I (1988) 109-112.
- 95 Tonduer, Y., Niederhut, W.J., Campana, J.E., Mitchum, R.K., Sovocool, G.W. and Donnelly, J.R.: Ion chemistry of a gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric ion abundance calibrant. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 429-439; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85425j.

- 96 Wieboldt, R.C. and Rosenthal, R.J.: SFC/FT-IR: Supercritical fluid chromatography with Fourier transform infrared detection. *Microchim. Acta*, II (1988) 203-207.
- 97 Windig, W., Liebman, S.A., Wasserman, M.B. and Snyder, A.P.: Fast self-modeling curve-resolution method for time-resolved mass spectral data. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1503-1510.

See also 1, 49, 102, 120, 124, 144, 174, 197, 217, 226, 241, 247, 286, 292, 312, 414, 457, 482, 489.

4e. Functional analysis

- 98 Ventura, K., Komarek, K., Churacek, J., Safar, J. and Kreuzig, R.: Estimation of nitrogen functional groups by reaction gas chromatography - frontal technique. Oximes, semicarbazones, and amino acids. *Chem. Papers*, 42 (1988) 621-629.

See also 226, 488,

4f. Trace and preseparation techniques

- 99 Bhatnagar, D. and McCormick, S.P.: The inhibitory effect of neem (*Azadirachta indica*) leaf extracts on aflatoxin synthesis in *Aspergillus parasiticus*. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1166-1168.
- 100 Engelhardt, H. and Gross, A.: Extraction of pesticides from soil with supercritical CO₂. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 726.
- 101 Hagman, A. and Jacobsson, S.: Trapping efficiency of capillary cold traps. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 117-126.
- 102 Kallos, G.J. and Tou, J.C.: Hollow-drill mass spectrometric technique for determination of volatile compounds trapped in solid matrices. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2174-2176.
- 103 Washall, J.W. and Wampler, T.P.: Purge and trap analysis of aqueous samples with cryofocusing. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20, No. 7 (1988) 70-74.

See also 139, 280, 287, 366, 367, 383, 417, 421, 424, 428, 433, 435, 445, 452, 487.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 104 Kőnig, W.A., Lutz, S., Colberg, C., Schmidt, N., Wenz, G., von der Bey, E., Mosandl, A., Günther, C. and Kustermann, A.: Cyclodextrins as chiral stationary phases in capillary gas chromatography. Part III: Hexakis(3-O-acetyl-2,6-di-O-pentyl)- α -cyclodextrin. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 621-625.
- 105 Macaudiere, P., Caude, M., Rosset, R. and Tambute, A.: Chiral resolution of a series of 3-thienylcyclohexylglycolic acids by liquid or subcritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 255-269.
- 106 Mosandi, A. and Hagenauer-Hener, U.: HRGC-analysis of chiral 1,3-dioxolanes. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 744-749.

See also 61, 68, 231, 232, 318, 321.

4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

- 107 Buskhe, A.F., Berg, B.E., Gyllenhaal, O. and Greibrokk, T.: Splitless injection in capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 16-20.
- 108 Fields, S.M. and Grolimund, K.: Basicity limits for solutes in supercritical fluid chromatography with a carbon dioxide mobile phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 727-729.
- 109 Maeda Tsuneaki and Hobo Toshiyuki: (Supercritical-fluid chromatography). *Bunseki*, No. 5 (1988) 332-339; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85407e - a review with 98 refs.
- 110 Nomura, A., Yamada, J. and Tsunoda, K.-I.: Effect of the pore structure of silica gel on retention behaviour in pressure programming supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 87-93.
- 111 Pichard, H., Caude, M., Sassi, P. and Rosset, R.: (Pressure regulation in supercritical fluid microchromatography. Use of xenon as a mobile phase). *Analisis*, 16 (1988) 131-133.

- 112 Saito, M. and Yamauchi, Y.: (Instrumental development of supercritical fluid chromatography). *Kagaku Kagaku*, 52 (1988) 498-501; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 95299k - a review with 36 refs.
- 113 Saito, M. and Yamauchi, Y.: Recycle chromatography with supercritical fluid carbon dioxide as mobile phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 741-743.
- 114 Saito, M., Yamauchi, Y., Kashiwazaki, K. and Sugawara, M.: New pressure regulating system for constant mass flow supercritical-fluid chromatography and physico-chemical analysis of mass-flow reduction in pressure programming by analogous circuit model. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 801-805.
- 115 Schäffer, K. and Baumann, W.: Solubility of some pesticides in supercritical CO₂. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 122-124.
- 116 Schmidt, S., Blomberg, L.G. and Campbell, E.R.: Modifier effect on packed and capillary columns in supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 775-780.
- 117 Wiebold, R.C., Adams, G.E. and Later, D.W.: Sensitivity improvement in infrared detection for supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2422-2427.

See also 21, 77, 78, 79, 84, 90, 93, 96, 105, 150, 159, 264, 288, 388.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 118 Berman, S.S., Golovkina, L.S., Kovyazin, V.E. and Petrov, A.A.: (Synthesis, stereochemistry and rearrangement of hexacycloheptadecane). *Neftekhimiya*, 28 (1988) 291-297.
- 119 Burczyk, J. and Dworzanski, J.: Comparison of sporopollenin-like algal resistant polymer from call wall of *Botryococcus*, *Scenedesmus* and *Lycopodium clavatum* by GC-pyrolysis. *Phytochemistry*, 27 (1988) 2151-2153; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125527c.
- 120 Lafleur, A.L., Gagel, J.J., Longwell, J.P. and Monchanp, P.A.: Identification of acetylenes in the output from a jet-stirred combustor by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. *Microchim. Acta*, I (1988) 35-38.
- 121 Lanin, S.N., Lysko, O.V. and Nikitin, Yu.S.: (Optimization of conditions for temperature - programmed chromatographic analysis of paraffins). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1672-1679.
- 122 Ma Yuyuna, Gao Lanyun, Luo Yozhong and Fu Hongxiang: (GC-MS determination of α -olefins in C₆-C₉ fraction from cracking of wax). *Shiyou Huagong*, 17 (1988) 106-108; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 57777g.
- 123 Suslov, I.A., Rudenko, B.A. and Arzamastsev, A.P.: (Capillary gas chromatography of adamantane derivatives). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 328-332.

See also 24, 25, 352, 424, 456, 478, 493.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 124 Bagheri, H. and Creaser, C.S.: Determination of some two- and three-ring aromatic hydrocarbons by combined gas chromatography-fluorescence spectrometry. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1175-1177.
- 125 Gerasimenko, V.A. and Nabivach, V.M.: (Retention indexes of C₆-C₁₄ aromatic hydrocarbons on heptaphenyl ether). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 109-116.
- 126 Khusnutdinov, R.I., Dokichev, V.A., Galeev, D.K., Asylguzhina, N.F., Sultanov, S.Z. and Dzhemilev, U.M.: (Some novel hydrocarbons in the synthesis of adamantanoids). *Izv. Akad. Nauk, Ser. Khim.*, (1988) 2152-2155.
- 127 Nabivach, V.M., Vasilev, V.E. and Gerasimenko, V.A.: (Structural models of alkylbenzenes and their interrelation with chromatographic retention). *Koks Khim.*, No. 5 (1988) 24-26; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85437q.

- 128 Pozhidaev, V.M., Berezkin, V.G., Korolev, A.A., Popova, T.P. and Pozhidaeva, K.A.: (Retention indices of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on quartz capillary columns with chemically immobilized stationary phases). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1082-1088.

See also 16, 17, 19, 24, 74, 103, 358, 392, 449.

5c. Halogen derivatives

- 129 Devillers, J.: A simple method for the prediction of the GLC retention times of all 209 PCB congeners. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 61-62.
- 130 Italia, M.P. and Uden, P.C.: Comparison of volatile halogenated compounds formed in the chloramination and chlorination of humic acid by gas chromatography-electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 326-330.
- 131 Mishchikhin, V.A. and Felitsyn, F.P.: Gas chromatographic detection of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, dichloroethane, trichloroethylene and chloral hydrate in biological material. *Sud. Med. Ekspert*, 31 (1988) 30-33; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 87595p.

See also 76, 103, 289, 357, 412, 413, 423, 427, 428, 430, 431, 440, 444.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

- 132 Al-Thamir, W.K.: Analysis of reservoir crude oils by GC-PVT combination techniques. *Fuel*, 67 (1988) 871-873; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 76294p.
- 133 Bianchi, A. and Cook, H.A.: Modified method for analysis of C₂-C₅ hydrocarbons in an aromatic-alkane matrix using an automated thermal desorber. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 175-181.
- 134 Farzane, N.G., Ilyasov, L.V., Gabrielyants, Y.G., Khokhlov, V.N. and Moroz, P.A.: (Method for equisensitive detection of hydrocarbon in gas chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,402,929 (Cl. G01N30/02)*, 15 Jun. 1988, Appl. 4,155,914, 5 Dec. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121810s.
- 135 Naraoka, H., Shimoyama, A., Komiya, M., Yamamoto, H. and Harada, K.: Hydrocarbons in the Yamato-791198 carbonaceous chondrite from Antarctica. *Chem. Lett.*, (1988) 831-834; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85454t.

See also 18, 462, 463.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 136 Jiang Jun, Wang Yanru and Pu Cuntian: (Analysis of diethylene glycol as solvent in the extractive distillation of mixed alcohols with low carbon contents by gas-liquid chromatography). *Shiyou Huagong*, 17 (1988) 241-247; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 95655y.
- 137 Musu, C., Fumagalli, L., Perego, F., Fedeli, F. and Uggeri, F.: Quantitative determination of 2-amino-1,3-propanediol and its impurities by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 432-439.

See also 34, 161, 276, 328, 343, 359, 396.

7. PHENOLS

- 138 Balikova, M., Novakova, E. and Kohlicek, J.: Identification of polychlorinated phenols in urine by gas and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 431-437.
- 139 Korenman, Y.I., Alymova, A.T. and Raspopova, T.G.: (Preconcentration and separation of trace amounts of phenols from aqueous solutions on columns with a mixed stationary phase of octane-TBP). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1680-1683.

- 140 Krupcik, J., Repka, D., Benicka, E., Hevesi, T., Nolte, J., Paschold, B. and Mayer, H.: Use of retention temperatures for the identification of phenols separated on OV-1701 capillary columns using linear temperature-programmed gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 203-218 - retention indices for 65 phenols.
- 141 Maris, F.A., de Jong, G.J., Somsen, G.W., Brinkman, U.A.T., Goewie, C.E. and van den Broek, H.H.: Determination of pentachlorophenol in rabbit and human liver using liquid chromatography and gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *Chemosphere*, 17 (1988) 1301-1308; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 105975u.
- 142 Nabivach, V.M., Buryan, P. and Macak, J.: (A correlation between gas chromatographic retention indices and molecular structure of alkylphenols). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1288-1293 - retention indices for 50 alkylphenols.
- 143 Nabivach, V.M., Buryan, P. and Macak, J.: (Calculation of retention indices of alkylphenols from their structural characteristics). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1483-1488.

See also 299, 433.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 144 Stobiecki, M., Olechnowicz-Stepien, W., Rzadzowska-Bodalska, H., Cisowski, W. and Budko, E.: Identification of flavonoid glycosides isolated from plants by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 589-594; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89288g.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

See 99, 259, 389.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

- 145 Kaschani, D.T., Albers, G., Brauns, A., Grothe, M. and Elster, J.: (Analysis of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in mineral oil products). *Erdoel, Erdgas, Kohle*, 104 (1988) 178-182.
- 146 Lindsroem, G. and Rappe, C.: Analytical method for analysis of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in milk. *Chemosphere*, 17 (1988) 921-935; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91326u.
- 147 Riehle, U., Ehmman, J., Swerev, M. and Ballschmitter, K.: Selectivity in congener-specific separation of polychlorodibenzodioxins (PCDD) and -dibenzofurans (PCDF) by capillary gas chromatography on a smectic liquid-crystalline silicone phase. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 821-824.
- 148 Stanley, J.S., Sack, T.M., Tondeur, Y. and Beckert, W.F.: Evaluation of a high-resolution gas chromatography/high-resolution mass spectrometry method for the determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in soil and water. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 16 (1988) 27-35; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 87579m.

See also 106, 422.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 149 Erm, A., Loiveke, J. and Shmidt, M.: (Capillary gas chromatography of 3-methyl-2-pentene-1,5-diol diethers). *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 37 (1988) 37-43; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 109826u.

See also 34, 338, 340, 343, 353, 400, 401, 402, 419, 426.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. *Mono and oligosaccharides, Structural studies*

- 150 Calvey, E.M., Taylor, L.T. and Palmer, J.K.: Supercritical fluid chromatography with Fourier transform infrared detection of peracetylated aldonitrile derivatives and byproducts from monosaccharides. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 739-741.

See also 359.

10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

See 179.

10c. *Glycoproteins and their components*

See 179.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*

- 151 Aksoy, H.A., Yavasoglu, N., Karaosmanoglu, F. and Civelekoglu, H.: Fruit oil composition and characteristics of two spurge species of Turkish origin. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1303-1306.
- 152 Ayorinde, F.O., Clifton, J., Afolabi, O.A. and Shepard, R.L.: Rapid transesterification and mass spectrometric approach to seed oil analysis. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 942-947.
- 153 Badings, H.T. and de Jong, C.: Analysis of fatty acid methyl esters (FAME) with accuracy and reliability. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 659.
- 154 Begerow, J., Heinrich-Ramm, R. and Angerer, J.: Determination of butoxyacetic acid in urine by capillary gas chromatography. *Fresenius' Z, Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 818-820.
- 155 Cecchi, G. and Ucciani, E.: Cycloadditions dans le domaine des acides gras. I. Synthese des adduits maleique. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 35 (1988) 273-280.
- 156 Cocallemen, S., Farines, M., Faill, H., Soulier, J. and Morin, O.: Etude de l'huile de graines d'aubergine *Solanum melongena* L., Solanaceae. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 35 (1988) 105-109.
- 157 Craske, J.D. and Bannon, C.D.: Relative response of fatty acid methyl esters. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1190-1191.
- 158 Daulatabad, C.D., Hosamani, K.M. and Mirajkar, A.M.: *Cassia siamea* seed oil: A minor source of vernolic and cyclopropenoid fatty acids. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 952-953.
- 159 David, P.A. and Novotny, M.: Separation of α -keto acids by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography as their quinoxalinol derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 623-629.
- 160 Dutton, H.J., Johnson, S.B., Pusch, F.J., Jie, M.S.F. Lie Ken, Gunstone, F.D. and Holman, R.T.: Composition of mixed octadecadienoates *via* ozonolysis, chromatography and computer solution of linear equations. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 481-489; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89278m.
- 161 Greenaway, W., Wollenweber, E., Scaysbrook, T. and Whatley, F.R.: Novel isoferulate esters identified by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in bud exudate of *Populus nigra*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 284-290.
- 162 Gref, R.: Gas chromatographic analysis of underivatized resin acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 428-432.
- 163 Hanis, T., Smrz, M., Klir, P., Macek, K., Klima, J., Base, J. and Deyl, Z.: Determination of fatty acids as phenacyl esters in rat adipose tissue and blood vessel walls by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 443-457.

- 164 Kondo, F. and Nagasue, S.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of propionic acid production differentiates between the food-poisoning strains and toxigenic-type strains of *Clostridium perfringens*. *J. Food Prot.*, 51 (1988) 283-288; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125498u.
- 165 Lawson, M.P., Thompson, J.E. and Djerassi, C.: Cell membrane localization of long chain C₂₄-C₃₀ fatty acids in two marine demosponges. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 741-749.
- 166 Levy, E., Roy, C.C., Lepage, G. and Bendayan, M.: Lipid abnormalities in pancreatic tissue of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 771-778.
- 167 Marion, D., Douillard, R. and Gandemer, G.: Rapid and isocratic separation of plant phospho- and glyco-glycerolipids by HPLC. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 35 (1988) 229-234.
- 168 Moja, F., Suigo, E., Vignati, G., Pellegatta, U., Roveda, M.L. and Bezzi, C.: (Computerized analysis by gas-liquid chromatography of bacterial fatty acids). *G. Ital. Chim. Clin.*, 12 (1987) 299-305; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89077v.
- 169 Murata Takeshi, Chen Zhihang and Zou Liansheng: (Some components in royal jelly studied by GC/MS (electron impact sources and chemical ionization sources)). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8 (1988) 150-153; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135047k.
- 170 Myher, J.J., Kuksis, A., Marai, L. and Sandra, P.: Identification of the more complex triacylglycerols in bovine milk fat by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using polar capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 93-118.
- 171 Napolitano, G.E., Ratnayake, W.M.N. and Ackman, R.G.: All-*cis*-3,6,9,12,15-octadecapentaenoic acid: a problem of resolution in the GC analysis of marine fatty acids. *Phytochemistry*, 27 (1988) 1751-1755; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89064p.
- 172 Narce, M., Grasti, J. and Bezar, J.: Method for evaluating the bioconversion of radioactive polyunsaturated fatty acids by use of reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 249-264.
- 173 Olias, J.M., Lozano, M.D., Rios, J.J., Gutierrez, F. and Gutierrez, R.: (Determination of volatile fatty acids in virgin olive oil). *Grasas y Aceites*, 39 (1988) 77-81.
- 174 Olson, E.S., Diehl, J.W. and Froehlich, M.L.: Determination of carboxylic acids by isotope dilution gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1920-1924.
- 175 Pastushenko, V.G., Krivolapov, S.S. and Faingold, N.I.: (Gas chromatographic determination of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1139-1142.
- 176 Pepin, D., Chambaz, J., Rissel, M.Y., Guillouzo, A. and Bereziat, G.: Essential fatty acid pattern of glycerolipids in rat hepatocytes in primary culture and in coculture with rat liver epithelial cells. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 784-790.
- 177 Perkins, E.G. and Pinter, S.: Studies on the concentration of oxidized components of abused fats and the application of HPLC to their separation. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 783-787.
- 178 Schäfer, H.J. and Cramer, E.: Regioselektive C-H-Funktionalisierung von Fettsäuren und Fettsäuremethylestern. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 351-357.
- 179 Sonesson, A., Larsson, L., Fox, A., Westerdahl, G. and Odham, G.: Determination of environmental levels of peptidoglycan and lipopolysaccharide using gas chromatography with negative-ion chemical-ionization mass spectrometry utilizing bacterial amino acids and hydroxy fatty acids as biomarkers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 1-15.
- 180 Traitler, H., Wille, H.J. and Studer, A.: Fractionation of Blackcurrant seed oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 755-760.
- 181 Tvrzicka, E., Rezanka, T., Krijt, J. and Janousek, V.: Identification of very-long-chain fatty acids in rat and mouse Harderian gland lipids by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 231-238.
- 182 Whiskey, A., Simon, J.E. and Janick, J.: *In vivo* and *in vitro* lipid accumulation in *Borago officinalis* L. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 979-984.
- 183 Wittfoht, W., Scott, W.J. and Nau, H.: Assay of methoxyacetic acid in body fluids and tissues by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry following *tert*.-butyldimethylsilylation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 433-438.
- See also 105, 130, 184, 190, 223, 276, 334, 340, 341, 342, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 359, 365, 369, 371, 373, 374, 378, 386, 391, 403, 405, 407, 408, 411, 420, 439, 446, 447, 451, 455, 456, 465, 467.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 184 Borgeat, P. and Pilote, S.: Rearrangement of 5S,12S-dihydroxy-6,8,10,14-(E,Z,E,Z)-eicosatetraenoic acid during gas chromatography: formation of a cyclohexadiene derivative. *Prostaglandins*, 35 (1988) 723-731; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 67055j.
- 185 Ferretti, A., Flanagan, V.P. and Reeves, V.B.: Occurrence of prostaglandin E₃ in human urine as a result of marine oil ingestion: gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric evidence. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 959 (1988) 262-268; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72447t.
- 186 Savory, J., Kinter, M., Herold, D.A., Hundley, J.C. and Willis, M.R.: Use of high resolution GC/MS for obtaining accuracy in lipid measurements. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.)*, 93 (1988) 331-333; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125414p.
- 187 Shevchenko, V.P., Nagaev, I.Y. and Myasoedov, N.F.: Chromatographic analysis and purification of multiply tritium-labeled eicosanoids. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 121 (1988) 479-487; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89056n.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 188 Benbouzid, M., Bhati, A. and Hamilton, R.J.: Synthesis of symmetric diacid triacylglycerols from glycerol-1,3-ditosylates. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 292-295.
- 189 Brooks, J.B., Basta, M.T. and Kholy, A.M.E.: Studies of metabolites in diarrheal stool specimens positive for *Klebsiella*, *Serratia* and *Proteus* ssp. by frequency-pulsed electron-capture gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 209-221.
- 190 Hartmann, D. and Traitler, H.: Utilization of membrane filters in the purification of lipid extracts from bacteria (*Campylobacter*) and subsequent gas chromatographic analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 668-670.
- 191 Hau Lung-Biu and Nawar, W.W.: Thermal oxidation of lipids in monolayers. II. Unsaturated fatty acid esters. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1307-1310.
- 192 Long, A.R., Massie, S.J. and Tyznik, W.J.: Rapid direct extraction derivatization method for the determination of acylglycerol lipids in selected sample matrixes. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 940-942, 959; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53324j.
- 193 Mares, P.: High temperature capillary gas liquid chromatography of triacylglycerols and other intact lipids. *Prog. Lipid Res.*, 27 (1988) 107-133; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 88973x - a review with 74 refs.
- 194 Weber, K., Schulte, E. and Thier, H.-P.: Trennung der Triglyceride von Kuhmilch und Humanmilch durch HPLC und Untersuchung der Fraktionen durch GC. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 341-344.

See also 46, 167, 182, 375, 390.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 195 Fukabori, Y.: (Determination of 5 α -androstane-3 α ,17 β -diol in human serum by GC-SIM and effect of age-associated change). *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi*, 64 (1988) 340-353; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 122732e.
- 196 Houghton, E., Dumasia, M.C. and Teale, P.: Some applications of chromatography to steroid analysis in the horse. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1179-1187.
- 197 Midgley, J.M., Watson, D.G., Healey, T. and Noble, M.: The quantification of synthetic corticosteroids using isotope dilution gas chromatography negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 479-483; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 48537b.
- 198 Nixon, A., Mallet, A.I. and Gower, D.B.: Simultaneous quantification of five odorous steroid (16-androstenes) in the axillary hair of men. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 505-510; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89300n.
- 199 Semenov, V.A., Bleshinskaya, A.S. and Pomochilina, G.N.: Analysis of silabolone and metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Khim. Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 499-501; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 48538c.

- 200 Tsukamoto, K., Honma, S., Iwamura, S., Ochiai, H. and Kawabe, Y.: (Determination of chlormadinone acetate and its active metabolite, 3 β -hydroxy derivative, in plasma and urine by selected ion monitoring GC/MS (gas chromatography/mass spectrometry).) *Yakuri to Chiryō*, 16 (1988) 2503-2513; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 122614t.

See also 351.

13b. Estrogens

- 201 Watson, D., Murray, S., Taylor, G.W., Gower, D.B., Ruparella, B., Vinson, G.P. and Anderson, E.: Gas chromatography-electron capture mass spectrometry of steroids of human origin. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 737-738; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 104911h.

13c. Sterols

- 202 Lawson, M.P., Stoilov, I.L., Thompson, J.E. and Djerassi, C.: Cell membrane localization of sterols with conventional and unusual side chains in two marine demosponges. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 750-754.
- 203 Minorska, A. and Mazgajska, I.: Industrial waste materials as a source of sterols. *Fat. Sci. Tech.*, 90 (1988) 231-233.
- 204 Xu Sihua, Norton, R.A., Crumley, F.G. and Nes, W.D.: Comparison of the chromatographic properties of sterols, select additional steroids and triterpenoids: gravity-flow column liquid chromatography, thin-layer chromatography, gas-liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 377-398.

See also 205, 373, 377.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 205 Chjiwa, K. and Nakayama, F.: Simultaneous microanalysis of bile acids and cholesterol in bile by glass capillary column gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 17-25.
- 206 Cohen, B.I., Mosbach, E.H. and McSherry, C.K.: Effect of previous nutritional status on the formation of cholesterol gallstones in the prairie dog. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 798-803.
- 207 Goto, J., Miura, H., Inada, M., Nambara, T., Nagakura, T. and Suzuki, H.: Studies on steroids. CCXXXVIII. Determination of bile acids in liver tissue by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with negative ion chemical ionization detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 119-129.
- 208 Iida, T., Shinohara, T., Ishii, I. and Morita, K.: (Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of bile acids in biological materials (Part 1). On the gall bladder bile in patients with gallstones). *Nihon Daigaku Kogakubu Kiyō*, *Bunrui A*, 29 (1988) 271-277; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89081s.
- 209 Marschall, H.U., Green, G., Egestad, B. and Sjövall, J.: Isolation of bile acid glucosides and N-acetylglucosaminides from human urine by ion-exchange chromatography and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 459-468.
- 210 Nakayama, F.: Quantitative microanalysis of bile acids in biological samples. Collaborative study. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 399-408.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 211 Bazul'chik, V.V.: (Gas-liquid chromatographic investigation of natural monoterpenoids and their synthetic analogues). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1494-1496.
- 212 Raffa, K.F. and Steffek, R.J.: Computation of response factors for quantitative analysis of monoterpenes by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 14 (1988) 1385-1390; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51096n.

- 213 Satterwhite, D.M. and Croteau, R.B.: Applications of gas chromatography to the study of terpenoid metabolism. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 61-73.
- 214 Vernin, G., Boniface, C., Metzger, J., Ghiglione, C., Hammoud, A., Suon, K.N., Fraisse, D. and Parkanyi, C.: GC-MS-SPECMA bank analysis of *Juniperus communis* needles and berries. *Phytochemistry*, 27 (1988) 1061-1064; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51665x.

See also 204, 395.

15b. Essential oils

- 215 Betts, T.J.: Characterisation of volatile oil constituents with relatively long gas chromatographic retention times on two stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 312-316.
- 216 Cotroneo, A., Dugo, G., Favretto, L. and Favretto, L.G.: Gas chromatographic separation and chemometric analysis of mandarin essential oils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 183-190.
- 217 Fischböck, G., Pfannhauser, W. and Kellner, R.: Characterization of Citrus and Kiwi flavors and their degradation processes by combination of GC/FTIR and GC/MS. *Microchim. Acta*, I (1988) 27-30.
- 218 Humphrey, A.M., Cross, M., Cummings, E., Harris, J.R., Mansfield, C.A., Michalkiewicz, D.M., Milchard, M., Osbiston, A., Ridlington, J.R., Stevens, T.M. and Wilson, J.J. (Analytical Methods Committee): Application of gas-liquid chromatography to the analysis of essential oils. Part XIV. Monographs for five essential oils. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1125-1136.
- 219 Karuza-Stojakovic, L. and Blazevic, N.: (Comparison of methods of gas chromatographic determination of 1,8-cineole in labandin oil (*Lavandula hybrida* Rev.)). *Farm. Glas.*, 44, No. 2 (1988) 35-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61293p.
- 220 Laakso, I., Hiltunen, R., Antila, K. and Schantz, M.: Application of headspace gas chromatography in essential oil analysis. X. Variation in the terpenes of juniper leaves and berries in some localities in Finland. *Flavour Fragrance J.*, 2 (1987) 167-169; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 70375u.
- 221 Lemberkovic, E., Petri, G. and Tamas, J.: Gas chromatographic determination of mono- and sesquiterpenes in some commercial Hungarian essential oils. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 18 (1988) 243-247; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134811t.
- 222 Lorbeer, E. and Zelman, N.: Investigation of the distribution of the non-volatile lipophilic part of rosin in spruce (*Picea abies*), Part 1. Chemical composition of the rosin using samples of needles, twigs and bark. *Holzforschung*, 42 (1988) 241-246; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 131093z.
- 223 Niemela, K.: GLC-MS studies on pine kraft black liquors. Part I. Identification of monomeric compounds. *Holzforschung*, 42 (1988) 169-173; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 94987w.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

See 27, 224, 303, 311, 364, 387, 416, 438, 471, 472.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 224 Engelbach, R.J., Korfmacher, W.A. and Rushing, L.G.: Analysis of nitropyren-amines and methylated nitropyrenamines via gas chromatography-negative ion atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 661-663.
- 225 Karlsson, S., Banhidi, Z.G. and Albertsson, A.C.: Detection by high-performance liquid chromatography of polyamines formed by clostridial putrefaction of caseins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 442 (1988) 267-277.

- 226 Mikaya, A.I., Ivanov, A.V. and Zaikin, V.G.: (Reaction gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Part 15. On-column acylation for analysis of amines by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Izv. Akad. Nauk, Ser. Khim.*, (1988) 2015-2018.
- 227 Voelkel, A., Szymanowski, J., Beger, J. and Rüstig, H.: Polarity of some individual derivatives of α,ω -diaminoalcoethers as measured by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 219-232.

See also 34, 296, 438, 471, 472.

17d. *Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)*

- 228 Gardrat, C., Coustille, J.L., Gauchet, C. and Prevot, A.: Dégradation des glucosinolates au cours du processus technologique de traitement des tourteaux de colza. Identification et dosage de nitriles volatiles. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 35 (1988) 99-104.
- 229 Lindsay, R.M., Baty, J.D., Fox, W.R. and Willis, R.G.: The use of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to study transacetylation by human whole blood *in vitro*. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 742-743; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66319m.
- 230 Lindsay, R.M., Baty, J.D., Fox, W.R. and Willis, R.G.: Use of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to study deacetylation-reacetylation of arylamides by whole blood *in vitro*. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 743; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66320e.

See also 20, 432, 468.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*

- 231 Aba, I., Tsujioka, H. and Wasa, T.: Solvent extraction clean-up for pre-treatment in amino acid analysis by gas chromatography. Application to age estimation from the D/L ratio of aspartic acid in human dentine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 165-174.
- 232 Abe, I., Tsujioka, H. and Wasa, T.: (Solvent extraction of amino acids for the pre-treatment of GC-analysis. Age estimation from the measurement of D/L ratio of Asp in human tooth dentin). *Chem. Express*, 3 (1988) 271-274; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 87564c.
- 233 Ogunsua, A.O.: Amino acid determination in conophor nut by gas-liquid chromatography. *Food Chem.*, 28 (1988) 287-298; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53309h.

See also 179, 330, 354.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. *Oxidoreductases*

See 341.

20b. *Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

See 229.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 234 Fisher, D.H. and Giese, R.W.: Determination of 5-methylcytosine in DNA by gas chromatography-electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 51-60.

See also 86.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

See 234.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 235 LeBelle, M.J., Callahan, S.A., Latham, D.J. and Lauriault, G.: Identification and determination of norcocaine in illicit cocaine and coca leaves by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1213-1215.
- 236 Winter, C.K.: Tandem mass spectrometric and gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric detection and toxicological studies of pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolites. *Univ. Microfilms*, Order No. DA8723437 (1988) 145 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 1914g.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23c. Indole derivatives

- 237 Dzidic, I., Balicki, M.D. and Hart, H.V.: Identification and quantification of carbazole and benzocarbazole homologues in clarified slurry oils by an ammonia chemical ionization GC-MS. *Fuel*, 67 (1988) 1155-1159; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 113140h.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

- 238 Golovnya, R.V., Samusenko, A.L. and Lyapin, V.A.: (Prediction of linear temperature programmed retention indexes of methylpyridines in capillary gas chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 311-317.

See also 320.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

See 380.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 239 Aced, G., Darnstädt, E. and Anklam, E.: Chromatographic behaviour (GC and HPLC) of 1,n-bis(alkylthio)alkanes. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 740-743 - retention indices for 39 derivatives.
- 240 Berthou, F. and Dreano, Y.: Determination of methylated dibenzothiophenes in environmental samples by on-line HPLC-CGC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 706-712 - retention indices for 20 isomers.
- 241 Black, R.M. and Read, R.W.: Detection of trace levels of thiodiglycol in blood, plasma and urine using gas chromatography-electron-capture negative-ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 261-270.
- 242 Misharina, T.A., Aerov, A.F., Golovnya, R.V., Stepanova, O.V., Vysotskaya, L.E. and Gren, A.I.: (Retention indices of alkylfurfurylsulfides in isothermal and temperature-programmed capillary chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1489-1493.

- 243 Rullkötter, J., Landgraf, M. and Disco, U.: Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric characterization of isomeric alkylthiophenes (C₂₀) and their occurrence in deep sea sediments. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 633-638.
- 244 Shi Jian, Zhou Yiquan, Wang Rong and Wu Heming: (Analysis of the major products of enzyme hydrolysis of glucosinolates by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 62-63.
- 245 Thies, W.: Isolation of sinigrin and glucotropaeolin from Cruciferous seeds. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 311-314.
- 246 Zheltukhin, I.A., Utkina, T.A., Mikhailova, Z.P., Matveev, L.G. and Shapoval, N.A.: (Study of the process of 2-amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole production). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 147-150.

See also 34, 228, 406, 408, 453, 476.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 247 Isab, A.A., Shaw, C.F., III. and Locke, J.: GC-MS and oxygen-17 NMR tracer studies of triethylphosphine oxide formation from auranofin and water-¹⁷O in the presence of bovine serum albumin: an *in vitro* model for auranofin metabolism. *Inorg. Chem.*, 27 (1988) 3406-3409; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 122148u.
- 248 Shiga, S., Nagata, H. and Shigeoka, K.: (Determination of dibutyl hydrogen phosphate and monobutyl dihydrogen phosphate in Purex solvent in nuclear fuel reprocessing). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 05,262 (88 05,262) (Cl. G01N31/00), 11 Jan. 1988, Appl. 86/150,561, 25 Jun. 1986; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103901t.
- 249 Vakhidova, V.V., Makhamatkhanov, M.M., Musabekov, A.T. and Saenko, I.A.: (Gas chromatographic study of the stability of aqueous solutions of ammonium salts of 2-chloroethylphosphonic acid). *Uzb. Khim. Zh.*, No. 2 (1988) 14-16; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 124317x.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 250 Bloom, N. and Fitzgerald, W.F.: Determination of volatile mercury species at the picogram level by low-temperature gas chromatography with cold-vapor atomic fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 208 (1988) 151-161.

See also 85, 360, 382, 398, 399, 404, 485.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

- 251 Liamin, I.A., Popov, A.G., Matorin, A.B., Krolevets, A.A. and Knuniants, I.L.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of 1-substituted silatranes). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 298 (1988) 617-621.

See also 459.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 252 Karasev, V.E., Botova, I.N. and Kovalenko, V.N.: (Gas chromatographic behavior and luminescence probing of europium tris(dipivaloylmethanates)). *Zh. Neorg. Khim.*, 33 (1988) 1126-1130; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85052k.
- 253 Magazeeva, N.V., Martynenko, L.I., Murav'eva, I.A. and Spitsyn, V.I.: (Gas chromatography of rare-earth dipivaloylmethane adducts with triphenylphosphine oxide). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, No. 6 (1987) 1326-1330.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 254 Erm, A., Liiv, T. and Loiveke, I.: (GLC determination of trace amounts of some benzyl and phenylethyl ethers of 3-methyl-5-alkoxy-2-penten-1-ols). *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 37 (1988) 134-144; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 106419c.
- 255 Griggs, P., Stuchbury, T. and Wang, T.L.: Dihydrozeatin riboside from Phaseolus sap: quantification by radioimmunoassay and GC-MS. *Phytochemistry*, 27 (1988) 1583-1587; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51199y.
- 256 Hocart, C.H., Badenoch-Jones, J., Parker, C.W., Letham, D.S. and Summons, R.E.: Cytokinins of dry *Zea mays* seed: quantification by radioimmunoassay and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Plant Growth Regul.*, 7 (1988) 179-196; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69894f.
- 257 Lee, C.R. and Esnaud, H.: Determination of melatonin by GC-MS: problems with solid phase extraction (SPE) columns. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 677-679; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 86399r.
- 258 Schmidt, J., Schneider, G. and Jensen, E.: Mass spectrometry of natural products. Part 24. Capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of permethylated gibberellin glucosides. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 16 (1988) 7-13; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125420n.

See also 373, 388.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 259 Brückner, H. and Reinecke, C.: GC-MS detection of Aib-containing polypeptide mycotoxins (antibiotics) in *Penicillium roqueforti* and other filamentous fungi. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 735-738.

See also 366.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 260 Dierkes, J.E.: Computer assisted pesticide and PCB identification system (CAPPIS). *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 93 (1988) 298-299; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 88037v.
- 261 Parlar, H., Becker, F., Müller, R. and Lach, G.: Elimination of interfering compounds during GC determination of toxaphene residues by photodechlorination reactions. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 804-810.
- 262 Parris, R.M., Chesler, S.N. and Wise, S.A.: Improved analytical methodology for the determination of PCBs and pesticides in human liver specimens. *NBS Spec. Publ. (U.S.)*, 740 (1988) 74-81; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 123868r.
- 263 Stan, H.J.: (Automatic residue analysis of pesticides with two-dimensional capillary gas chromatography). *Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 42 (1988) 31-36; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53259s - a review with 14 refs.

See also 100, 115, 335, 376, 393, 421, 430, 437.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

See 376.

29c. Carbamates

- 264 France, J.E. and Voorhees, K.J.: Capillary supercritical fluid chromatography with ultraviolet multichannel detection of some pesticides and herbicides. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 692-696.

See also 385.

29d. *Herbicides*

- 265 Kedik, L.M. and Novikova, I.S.: (Utilization of gas chromatography for the analysis of air, environment, and soil). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1988) 52-53.
- 266 Thio, A.P., Kornet, M.J., Ali Kadum and Tomkins, D.H.: In-block derivatization of herbicidal carboxylic acids by pentafluorobenzyl bromide. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 477-489.

See also 264, 425, 429.

29e. *Fungicides*

- 267 El-Nabarawy, I.M. and Carey, W.F.: Improved method for determination of chlorothalonil and related residues in cranberries. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 358-360.
- 268 King, J.R., Latham, W.G.H. and Spalding, D.H.: An analytical method for residues of imazalil in tomatoes and bell peppers after postharvest application and storage. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 520-523.

See also 362, 376.

29f. *Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*

- 269 Babkina, E.I., Trublaevich, Z.N., Mal'tsev, G.N. and Shreiner, G.A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of Picloram (3,5,6-trichloro-4-aminopicolinic acid)). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1497-1501.

See also 397.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 270 Demertzis, P.G. and Kontominas, M.G.: A thermodynamic study of the interaction of water with PVdC copolymers by inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 746-749; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111325y.
- 271 DiPaola-Baranyi, G.: Thermodynamics of polymer blends by inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 735-740; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111160r.
- 272 Dowle, C.J. and Campbell, W.C.: Pyrolysis gas chromatographic analysis of alcohol polyethoxylates with hydrobromic acid cleavage of the ether linkage. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1241-1244.
- 273 El-Hibri, M.J., Cheng Weizhuang and Munk, P.: Inverse gas chromatography of polymer blends: theory and practice. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 741-745; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111296q.
- 274 Guillet, J.E.: Studies of polymer structure and interactions by automated inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 645-649; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111195f.
- 275 Haeusler, K.G., Stanford, J.L. and Stepto, R.F.T.: The effect of carbon black filler on the pyrolysis behavior of vulcanized *cis*-polybutadiene. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 13 (1988) 287-303.
- 276 Haken, J.K., Harahap, N. and Burford, R.P.: Quantitative determination of dicarboxylic acids and polyols in silicone-polyester resins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 37-42.
- 277 Hattam, P. and Munk, P.: Computer simulation of inverse gas chromatography elution behavior: comparison with experiment. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 1004-1008; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111252x.
- 278 Helleur, R.J.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography for the rapid characterization of bacterial poly(β -hydroxybutyrate-co- β -hydroxyvalerate). *Polym. Prepar.*, 29 (1988) 609-610; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 55600v.
- 279 Liu Yong: (Study of phase separation of poly(vinyl methyl ether)/polystyrene by reverse phase gas chromatography). *Chengdu Keji Daxue Xuebao*, No. 2 (1988) 153-156; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111301n.
- 280 Long, J.W., Snyder, R.W. and Spalik, J.: Purge-and-trap gas chromatographic method for residual volatiles in high-temperature polymers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 394-398.

- 281 Mal'tseva, L.E., Makeeva, N.M., Sorokin, A.Y. and Kuznetsova, V.A.: (Gas-chromatographic method for determination of the content of volatile compounds in crosslinked PVC). *Plast. Massy*, No. 6 (1988) 53-55; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111399a.
- 282 Murakami, Y.: Studies on compatibility of poly(ethylene oxide) and poly(methyl methacrylate) by inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. J. (Tokyo)*, 20 (1988) 549-556; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 130038y.
- 283 Murakami, K.: (Study of phase separation of poly(vinyl methyl ether/polystyrene) by reverse phase gas chromatography). *Kobunshi Kako*, 37 (1988) 139-147; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 93893a - a review with 23 refs.
- 284 Price, G.J.: The calculation of solubility parameters from inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 1009-1013; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 129981u.
- 285 Sen, A.K. and Kumar, R.: Study of the change of crystallinity of polyethylene on oxidation by inverse phase gas chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 36 (1988) 205-213; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 55587w.
- 286 Snyder, R.W. and Sheen, C.W.: FT-IR analysis of high-temperature solid-phase reactions using GC-IR software. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 42 (1988) 296-298.
- 287 Sotnikov, E.E., Papsueva, V.P., Lanskova, T.G. and Golubkov, Y.V.: (Determination of residual solvents and readily volatile impurities in polycarbonate by equilibrium vapour analysis). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1507-1509.
- 288 Takeuchi, T., Niwa, T. and Ishii, D.: Separation of oligomers by supercritical fluid chromatography with an open-tubular glass capillary silica gel column. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 730-731.
- 289 Terada Kenji and Kamiya Tsuneya: (Gas chromatographic determination of residual vinyl chloride monomer in poly(vinyl chloride)). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 30,762 (88 30,762) (Cl. G01N30/88), 9 Feb. 1988, Appl. 86/173,743, 25 Jul. 1986; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 94052n.
- 290 Vasyunina, M.G., Zizin, V.G. and Berdina, L.K.: (Chromatographic determination of water in polymers and other nonvolatile materials). *Zavod. Lab.*, 88, No. 6 (1988) 15-17.
- 291 Xie, T.Y., Hamielec, A.E., Wood, P.E. and Woods, D.R.: Suspension polymerization of vinyl chloride at high conversion, modeling conversion and tracer response by gas chromatography. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 766-770; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 110981x.
- 292 Yavorovskii, A.P., Manza, I.A., Petrov, N.A. and Timofeeva, T.N.: (Complex study of the composition of volatile products of epoxy resins by proton magnetic resonance and gas and liquid chromatography). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1988) 86-88; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 130081g.
- 293 Zorin, A.D., Kirsh, S.I., Tainov, A.V., Pomicheva, T.N., Borisova, Z.K., Umilin, V.A., Karabanov, N.T. and Agafonov, I.L.: (Identification of organic impurities in methacrylate by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1089-1092.

See also 20, 34, 110, 227, 458, 470, 473.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 294 Capitani, F., Nocilli, F. and Porretta, G.C.: Simultaneous determination of piroxicam residual solvents by a new GLC method. *Pharmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 43 (1988) 189-199; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135080r.
- 295 Christ, D.W., Noman, P., Rosas, M. and Rhone, D.: Retention indexes by wide-bore capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 84-88; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66214y - retention indices of over 100 drugs.
- 296 Lombardi, F. and Crolla, T.: Determination of hydroxylamine traces in propionohydroxamic acid bulk drug and pharmaceutical preparations by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 711-714.
- 297 Rohrbaugh, R.H. and Jurs, P.C.: Prediction of gas chromatographic retention indexes for diverse drug compounds. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2249-2253 - retention indices for 144 drugs.

- 298 Salvatori, M.C., Velletri, M.F., Camargo, M.M.A. and Araujo, A.C.P.: Identification of doping agents by chromatographic techniques and UV spectroscopy. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1189-1195 - retention indices and MS data for 46 drugs.
- 299 Sane, R.T. and Sonawane, K.K.: Gas chromatographic determination and separation of isomers of cresol from pharmaceutical preparations. *Indian Drugs*, 25 (1988) 420-424; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135083u.

32b. *Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*

- 300 Matsuki, Y., Dan, J., Fukuhara, K., Ito, T. and Nambara, T.: Isolation and characterization of human urinary metabolites of meclomen. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1431-1436; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47780p.

32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*

- 301 Chen, T.K. and Thornton, D.: Regio-selective derivatization of 1-[3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-1,3-dihydro-2H-imidazole for gas chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 403-406.
- 302 Köppel, C. and Tenczer, J.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric study of the urinary metabolism of trimipramine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 197-202.
- 303 Svobodova, X., Kovacova, D., Ostrovska, V., Svoboda, M., Kusala, S., Palacikova, O. and Pechova, A.: (Methodological aspects of nitroglycerin determination in plasma using gas chromatography with an electron capture detector). *Cesk. Farm.*, 37 (1988) 203-206; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85622w.

32d. *Central nervous system drugs*

- 304 Bondesson, U. and Lindstroem, L.H.: Determination of clozapine and its N-demethylated metabolite in plasma by use of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with single ion detection. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)*, 95 (1988) 472-475; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121905b.
- 305 Burstein, E.S., Friedman, H., Greenblatt, D.J., Locniskar, A. and Ochs, H.R.: Quantitation of flurazepam and three metabolites by electron capture gas liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 122-125; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47727b.
- 306 Contin, M., Riva, R., Albani, F. and Baruzzi, A.: Simple and rapid GCL method for the determination of orphenadrine in human plasma. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 193-194; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85628c.
- 307 ElSohly, M.A., Little, T.L., Jr., Mitchell, J.M., Paul, B.D., Mell, L.D., Jr. and Irving, J.: GC/MS analysis of phencyclidine acid metabolite in human urine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 180-182; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 123898a.
- 308 Gole, D.J., Pirat, J.L., Kamenka, J.M. and Domino, E.F.: Hydroxy metabolites of phencyclidine. Identification and quantitation of two novel metabolites. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 16 (1988) 386-391; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66220x.
- 309 Gruenke, L.D., Konopka, K., Koop, D.R. and Waskell, L.A.: Characterization of halothane oxidation by hepatic microsomes and purified cytochromes P-450 using a gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 246 (1988) 454-459; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121968z.
- 310 Hammargren, W.R. and Henderson, G.L.: Analyzing normetabolites of the fentanyls by gas chromatography/electron capture detection. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 183-191; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 123899b.
- 311 Huang Jin Ding: (Determination of isosorbide dinitrate bioavailability by using capillary column gas liquid chromatography). *T'ai-wan Yao Hsueh Tsa Chih*, 39 (1987) 240-246; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134899c.
- 312 Kudo, K., Nagata, T., Kimura, K., Imamura, T. and Noda, M.: Sensitive determination of diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam in human material using capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 353-359.
- 313 Kudo, K., Nagata, T., Kimura, K., Uehori, R. and Noda, M.: Toxicological analysis of thiamylal in biological materials by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 37 (1988) 193-200; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 123901w.
- 314 Kuhnert, B.R., Brashear, W.T. and Syracuse, C.D.: Measurement of alphaprodine by selected-ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 392-398.

- 315 Maurer, H. and Pflieger, K.: Toxicological detection of ethylenediamine and piperazine antihistamines and their metabolites in urine by computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 744-756.
- 316 Niwa, T., Takeda, N., Tatematsu, A., Matsuura, S., Yoshida, M. and Nagatsu, T.: Migration of tetrahydroisoquinoline, a possible parkinsonian neurotoxin, into monkey brain from blood as proved by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 85-91.
- 317 Roy, S.D. and Lim, H.K.: Separation of optical isomers of methoxyphenamine and its metabolites as N-heptafluorobutyryl-L-prolyl derivatives by fused-silica capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 210-215.
- 318 Sioufi, A., Kaiser, G., Leroux, F. and Dubois, J.P.: Determination of the S(+) and R(-)-enantiomers of baclofen in plasma and urine by gas chromatography using a chiral fused-silica capillary column and an electron-capture detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 221-232.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 319 Herold, D.A., Anonick, P.K., Kinter, M. and Hayden, F.G.: Measurement of rimantadine in plasma by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with a deuterium-labeled internal standard. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1597-1602.
- 320 Kozlov, S.T., Bumazhnyi, B.F. and Kholodov, L.E.: (Analysis of 4-amino-5,6-tetramethylene-1H-2,3-dihydropyridine in biological samples). *Khim. Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 762-765; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121896z.
- 321 Miwa, B.J., Choma, N., Brown, S.Y., Keigher, N., Garland, W.A. and Fukuda, E.K.: Quantitation of the enantiomers of rimantadine in human plasma and urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 343-352.
- 322 Sadana, G.S. and Gaonkar, M.V.: Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of tinidazole in pharmaceutical. *Indian Drugs*, 25 (1988) 121-124; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27662y.
- 323 Terada, T., Sakata, C., Ishibashi, K., Tsuchiya, T. and Noguchi, H.: Determination of the anti-anginal drug 6-chloro-2-pyridylmethyl nitrate in plasma and urine by fused-silica open-tubular column gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 388-393.
- 324 Yashiki, M., Chikasue, F., Miyazaki, T., Kojima, T. and Ohtani, M.: (Gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of trichlorfon in biological fluids collected in a fatal Diptere poisoning). *Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi*, 42 (1988) 94-98; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 123910y.

See also 116.

32f. *Cytostatics*

- 325 Cheng Wuben, Mo Quqiang and Dong Jichang: (Determination of the anticancer drug ethoglucid). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8 (1988) 164-165; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98929b.

32g. *Other drug categories*

- 326 Schellens, J.H.M., Van der Wart, H.H.F., Hoevers, J.W. and Breimer, D.D.: Gas chromatographic determination of sparteine and 2- and 5-dehydrosparteine in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 203-209.
- 327 Sur, S.V., Sur, L.I. and Tulyupa, F.M.: (Gas chromatographic determination of biologically active substances in Aqua Menthae and Aqua Foeniculli). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 2 (1988) 46-50; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61291m.

32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*

- 328 Budd, R.D.: Validity of *post mortem* chest cavity blood ethanol determinations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 337-340.
- 329 Dmitriev, M.T., Malysheva, A.G. and Rastyannikov, E.G.: (Use of chromatography-mass spectrometry of hair for medicolegal purposes). *Sud. Med. Ekspert*, 31, No. 1 (1988) 22-24; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 87488f - a review with 12 refs.

- 330 Mraz, J.: Gas chromatographic method for the determination of N-acetyl-S-(N-methylcarbamoyl)cysteine, a metabolite of N,N-dimethylformamide and N-methylformamide, in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 361-368.
- 331 Mule, S.J., Lomax, P. and Gross, S.J.: Active and realistic passive marijuana exposure tested by three immunoassays and GC/MS in urine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 113-116; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 33327j.
- 332 Rodchenkov, G.M., Uralets, V.P. and Semenov, V.A.: (Gas chromatographic and mass-spectrometric determination of triamcinolone and its metabolites in human biological fluids). *Khim. Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 622-625; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 104909p.
- 333 Van Look, L.: Analysis of anabolic and other doping agents. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 317-318.

See also 141, 154, 183, 236, 295, 298, 307, 310, 313, 324.

32i. *Plant extracts*

- 334 Greenaway, W., Wollenweber, E., Scaysbrook, T. and Whatley, F.R.: Novel isoferulate esters identified by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in bud exudate of *Populus nigra*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 284-290 - retention MU for 17 isoferulates.
- 335 Guebeli, T. and Clerc, J.T.: (Detection of pesticide residues in ethanol extracts of plants). *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 63 (1988) 85-89; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79814u.
- 336 Oesterberg, F., Kierkegaard, A., Renberg, L. and Bengtsson, E.: Multivariate data analysis of gas chromatographic profiles of extracts of fourhorn sculpin (*Myoxocephalus quadricornis*) exposed to pulp bleach effluents. *Chemosphere*, 17 (1988) 1117-1131; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 68652p.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. *General papers and reviews*

- 337 Heisz, O.: Chromatographische Untersuchungsmethoden in der klinischen Chemie. Teil I. Gaschromatographie. *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 944-953.

33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 338 Beljean-Leymarie, M. and Bruna, E.: Subpicogram determination of malodialdehyde by gas-liquid chromatography with nitrogen phosphorus detector. I. Standardization. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 174-184.
- 339 Cowan, D.A., Woffendin, G. and Noormohammadi, A.: Two assays for dihydrocodeine in plasma and in urine and their use to determine the bioavailability of a controlled-release product. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 606-609.
- 340 Des Rosiers, C., Montgomery, J.A., Desrochers, S., Garneau, M., David, F., Maner, O.A. and Brunengraber, H.: Interference of 3-hydroxybutyrate with measurements of ketone body concentration and isotopic enrichment by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 96-105.
- 341 Duran, M., Bruinvis, L., Ketting, D., De Klerk, J.B.C. and Wadman, S.K.: cis-4-Decenoic acid in plasma: a characteristic metabolite in medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 548-551.
- 342 Hall, N.A., Lynes, G.W. and Hjelm, N.M.: Ratios for very-long-chain fatty acids in plasma of subjects with peroxisomal disorders, as determined by HPLC and validated by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1041-1045.
- 343 Inglik, T.N. and Rudenko, B.A.: (Gas chromatographic headspace determination of volatile organic compounds in biological fluids using glass capillary columns). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1100-1104.
- 344 Jellum, E.: Chromatography for diagnosis metabolic diseases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 435-441.

- 345 Koopman, B.J., Kuipers, F., Bijleveld, C.M.A., van der Molen, J.C., Nagel, G.T., Vonk, R.J. and Wolthers, B.G.: Determination of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid pool sizes and fractional turnover rates by means of stable isotope dilution technique, making use of deuterated cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 175 (1988) 143-155.
- 346 Kretschmer, R.E. and Bachmann, C.: Methylcitric acid determination in amniotic fluid by electron-impact mass fragmentography. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 26 (1988) 345-348; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69764p.
- 347 Linberg, L.F., Mirimskii, A.S., Popov, S.A., Milova, O.G., Kayudenko, L.G. and Vengerov, Y.Y.: (Use of gas chromatographic patterns of blood serum lipids in computer-assigned diagnostics). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 34, No. 4 (1988) 86-90; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125229g.
- 348 Matusis, L.I.: (Gas-chromatographic examination of the skin lipid fatty-acid composition). *Lab. Delo*, No. 6 (1988) 26-30; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69723z.
- 349 Nakanishi, T. and Shimizu, A.: (Determination of organic acids in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Kensa to Gijutsu*, 16 (1988) 315-320; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69637z - a review with 10 refs.
- 350 O'Neill, H.J., Gordon, S.M., O'Neill, M.H., Gibbons, R.D. and Szidon, J.P.: A computerized classification technique for screening for the presence of breath biomarkers in lung cancer. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1613-1618.
- 351 Rennie, P.J., Holland, K.T., Mallet, A.I., Watkins, W.J. and Gower, D.B.: Use of capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in the elucidation of odorous 16-androstene metabolism in human axillary bacteria. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 738-739; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 70134q.
- 352 Seeger, W., Remy, N.E.M. and Neuhof, H.: A highly sensitive gas chromatographic method does not detect exhalation of volatile hydrocarbons from isolated ventilated lungs under massive peroxidative stress. *Exp. Lung Res.*, 14 (1988) 387-401; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 87554z.
- 353 Yudina, T.V. and Moshlakova, L.A.: (Method of determining ketones in biomaterial by gas chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,388,803 (Cl. G01N33/48), 15 Apr. 1988, Appl. 4,070,168, 4 Jun. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107384z.
- 354 Yudkoff, M., Nissim, I. and Pleasure, D.: The role of glutamine in causing hyperammonemic encephalopathy: studies with nitrogen-15 gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Neurol. Neurobiol.*, 39 (1988) 407-417; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 71180p.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)

- 355 Aitkenhead, P. and Vidnes, A.: Simple and accurate method for determination of ethylene chlorohydrin in dried spices and condiments. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 729-731.
- 356 Bartley, J.P.: Volatile flavor components in the headspace of the babaco fruit (*Carica Pentagonia*). *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 138-140; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 220531n.
- 357 Binder, H., Krainer, W. and Bretschko, J.: (Treatment of Varroa infection in bees with 1,4-dichlorobenzene: analysis of residues in wax and honey). *Z. Lebensm. Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 223-224; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53303b.
- 358 Birkholz, D.A., Coutts, R.T. and Hrudey, S.E.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic compounds in fish tissue. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 251-260.
- 359 Chikamoto, T., Hifumi, J. and Adachi, T.: (Simple determination of ethanol, propionic acid and sorbic acid in bread, cake and cheese). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 29 (1988) 146-150; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108977g.
- 360 Chikamoto, T., Tsuzuki, H., Adachi, T., Tokitake, M. and Fujita, K.: (Gas chromatographic determination of tributyltin compounds in fish using a Florisil cartridge for clean-up). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 29 (1988) 141-145; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108976f.
- 361 Conditt, M.K., Baumgardner, J.R. and Hellman, L.M.: Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of daminozide in high protein food products. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 735-739.
- 362 Daft, J.L.: Rapid determination of fumigant and industrial chemical residues in food. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 748-760; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108988m.

- 363 Demertzis, P. and Kontominas, M.G.: Study of water sorption of egg powders by inverse gas chromatography. *Z. Lebensm. Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 213-217; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53435w.
- 364 Djurdjevic, G., Prosic, Z. and Jakovljevic, L.: (Determination of nitrosamines in canned meat by dry column method and gas chromatography with NP detector). *Arh. Farm.*, 37 (1987) 285-291; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72141p.
- 365 El-Rafey, H.H.A., Peredi, J., Kaffka, K., Naday, B. and Balogh, A.: Possibilities of application of NIR technique in the analysis of oilseeds and their derivatives: Examination of used frying oils. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 175-179.
- 366 Fuerst, P., Kruegar, C., Meemken, H.A. and Groebel, W.: (Determination of chloramphenicol in foods in the parts-per-trillion range by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 84 (1988) 108-113; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72116j.
- 367 Gasparoli, A. and Fedeli, E.: (Evaluation of the volatile compounds in edible oils by using the purge and trap technique). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 64 (1987) 453-460.
- 368 Halket, J.McK. and Schulten, H.R.: Fast profiling of food by analytical pyrolysis. *Z. Lebensm. Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 201-212; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91319u.
- 369 Herraiz, T., Reglero, G. and Herraiz, M.: Gas chromatographic analysis of free carboxylic acids in foods using a micropacked column. *Food Chem.*, 29 (1988) 177-188; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108974d.
- 370 Hughes, D.D.: Determination of dimetridazole and ipronidazole in feeds at cross-contamination levels. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 474-477.
- 371 Hu Suji and Hu Renwei: Qualitative and quantitative analysis of fatty acids in fish oil by GC and GC/MS. *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 7, No. 1 (1988) 28-31; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53297c.
- 372 Julkunen-Tiitto, M.R.K., Kirsi, M.J. and Rimpilainen, T.K.: Methods of analysis and the aroma composition of some species of herbal teas. *Lebensm. Wiss. Technol.*, 21 (1988) 36-40; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 109155z.
- 373 Lercker, G., Cocchi, M. and Turchetto, E.: (The *Ribes nigrum* seed oil). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 65 (1988) 1-6.
- 374 Lercker, G., Zullo, C. and Tortorelli, A.: (Fatty acid trans isomers in commercial margarines). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 64 (1987) 469-473.
- 375 Lund, P.: Analysis of butterfat triglycerides by capillary gas chromatography. *Milchwissenschaft*, 43 (1988) 159-161; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108959c.
- 376 Martindate, R.W.: Determination of residues of a range of fungicides, anti-sprouting agents and (organochlorine and organophosphorus) insecticides in potatoes by gas-liquid and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1229-1233.
- 377 Meneghetti, O., Amelotti, G. and Griffini, A.: (Identification of sterols in crude and refined vegetable oils by electron-ionization GC-MS). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 64 (1987) 461-468.
- 378 Miller, L.A. and White, P.J.: High-temperature stabilities of low-linolenate, high-stearate and soybean oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1324-1327.
- 379 Miller, L.A. and White, P.J.: Quantification of carbonyl compounds in oxidized low-linolenate, high-stearate and common soybean oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1328-1333.
- 380 Murray, S., Gooderham, N.J., Boobis, A.R. and Davies, D.S.: Measurement of MeIQx and DiMeIQx in fried beef by capillary column gas chromatography electron capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Carcinogenesis (London)*, 9 (1988) 321-325; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72106f.
- 381 Nawar, W.W., Yoo, Y.J., Bradley, M.S., Morin, O., Potter, T. and Whiteman, R.C.: A study of the volatile components generated from butteroil by heating. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 35 (1988) 117-122 - retention data for over 100 volatiles.
- 382 Ohsawa, K., Yoshimura, Y., Uchiyama, K., Ohki, R. and Imaeda, K.: (Simultaneous determination of tributyltin and dibutyltin compounds in marine products by GC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 471-475.
- 383 Oraku, K. and Kuki, K.: (Determination of volatile components in nonaqueous solutions using gas chromatography). *Jpn. Tokkyo Koho Pat*, JP 62 61,900 (87 61,900) (Cl. G01N33/26), 23 Dec. 1987, Appl. 78/38,458, 31 Mar. 1978; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103902u.

- 384 Peppard, T.L. and Ramus, S.A.: Use of Kovats' gas chromatographic retention indices in beer flavor studies. *J. Am. Soc. Brew. Chem.*, 46 (1988) 26-30; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 127260j.
- 385 Pierce, W.M., Jr., Clark, A.O. and Hurst, H.E.: Determination of ethyl carbamate in distilled alcoholic beverages by gas chromatography with flame ionization or mass spectrometric detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 781-784.
- 386 Rajadhyaksha, R.A., Chaudhari, D.D. and Joshi, G.W.: Super acid catalyzed dimerization of fatty acids derived from safflower oil and dehydrated castor oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 793-797.
- 387 Ruiz Lopez, M.D., del C. Lopez Martinez, M. and Garcia-Villanova, R.: (Determination of nitrosamines in preserved meats by gas chromatography with nitrogen/phosphorus detector). *An. Bromatol.*, 39 (1987) 257-262; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72120f.
- 388 Schneiderman, M.A., Sharma, A.K., Mahanama, K.R.R. and Locke, D.C.: Determination of vitamin K₁ in powdered infant formulas, using supercritical fluid extraction and liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 815-817.
- 389 Schwenk, S., Altmayer, B. and Eichhorn, K.W.: Simultaneous detection of trichothecenes and rosenonolactone in grape juice and wine by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 424-427.
- 390 Smiles, A., Kakuda, Y. and McDonald, B.F.: Effect of degumming reagents on the recovery and natura of lecithins from crude canola, soybean and sunflower oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1151-1155.
- 391 Sosulski, F.W., Abdullah, A.H. and Sosulski, K.: Potential of tropical almond (*Terminalia catappa*) fruit as a source of edible oil. *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 65 (1988) 21-23.
- 392 Speer, K. and Montag, A.: Polycyclische aromatische Kohlenwasserstoffe in nativen pflanzlichen Ölen. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 163-167.
- 393 Specht, W., Stijve, T. and Thier, H.P.: (Ring test for the analysis of camphechlor residues in fat). *Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 41 (1987) 125-126; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72125m.
- 394 St Angelo, A.J., Dupuy, H.P. and Flick, G.J., Jr.: Investigation of fish oil quality by direct capillary gas chromatography. *J. Food Qual.*, 10 (1988) 393-405; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91311k.
- 395 Strocchi, A.: Vegetable oils and corresponding hydrogenated fats. II. Comparison of triterpene alcohol composition. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 35 (1988) 163-168.
- 396 Szewczyk, H., Dziwinski, E. and Kusz, P.: (Diethylene glycol determination in wine and derived products by gas chromatography). *Przem. Ferment. Owocowo-Warzywny*, 31, No. 8 (1987) 12-14; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 71920e.
- 397 Taccheo, M.B., De Paoli, M. and Spessotto, C.: Determination of total amitraz residue in honey by electron capture capillary gas chromatography - a simplified method. *Pestic. Sci.*, 23 (1988) 59-64; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72130j.
- 398 Takami, K., Okumura, T., Yamasaki, H. and Nakamoto, M.: (Determination of triphenyltin and tributyltin compounds in fish and shellfish by capillary GC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 449-455.
- 399 Toda, Y., Tsukabayashi, H. and Tamai, T.: Analysis of tricyclohexyltin hydroxide in fruits. *Ishikawa-ken Eisei Kogai Kenkyusho Nempo*, No. 24 (1987) 325-332; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91348c.
- 400 Ullrich, F. and Grosch, W.: Flavour deterioration of soya-bean oil: Identification of intense odour compounds formed during flavour reversion. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 332-336.
- 401 Ullrich, F. and Grosch, W.: Identification of the most intense odor compounds formed during autoxidation of methyl linolenate at room temperature. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1313-1317.
- 402 Umamo, K., Dennis, K.J. and Shibamoto, T.: Analysis of free malondialdehyde in photoirradiated corn oil and beef fat via a pyrazole derivative. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 811-814.
- 403 Ünal, M.K. and Cakmakli, Ü.: The influence of some agronomic properties on the composition of certain soybean varietics tested in Turkey. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 180-183.
- 404 Van den Broek, H.H., Hermes, G.B.M. and Goewie, C.H.: Determination of fentin residues in potatoes and celery. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1237-1239.

- 405 Vijayalakshmi, P., Subbarao, R. and Lakshminarayana, G.: Hydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acid methyl esters using decalin for hydrogen transfer. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 939-941.
- 406 Wathélet, J.-P., Cwikowski, M., Marlier, M., Severin, M. and Biston, R.: Comparaison de quatre méthodes de dosage des glucosinolates dans les graines de colza. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 35 (1988) 177-179.
- 407 White, P.J. and Miller, L.A.: Oxidative stabilities of low-linolate, high-stearate and common soybean oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1334-1338.
- 408 Wijesundera, R.C. and Ackman, R.G.: Evidence for the probable presence of sulphur-containing fatty acids as minor constituents in canola oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 959-963.

See also 146, 152, 173, 228, 453.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

- 409 Drugov, Y.A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of impurities in air). *Zavod. Lab.*, 88, No. 7 (1988) 3-13 - a review with 134 refs.
- 410 Merian, E.: Vorbereitung von Umwelt- und biologischen Proben für die chromatographische Analytik. *Swiss Chem.*, 10, No. 10 (1988) 31-34.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

- 411 Fedonina, V.F., Gosteva, L.I. and Shatokhina, V.N.: (Gas chromatographic identification of isophthalic acid in the air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 7 (1988) 42; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98005x.
- 412 Frank, H. and Frank, W.: Optimization of the gas-chromatographic determination of airborne halocarbons. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 115-121.
- 413 Galunska, B. and Subeva, Y.: (Gas-chromatographic method for analysis of vinylchloride in air). *Khtg. Zdraveopaz.*, 31, No. 2 (1988) 75-81; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 78764r.
- 414 Gurka, D.F. and Pyle, S.M.: Qualitative and quantitative environmental analysis by capillary column gas chromatography/lightpipe Fourier-transform infrared spectrometry. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 22 (1988) 963-967; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66127x.
- 415 Kutakovia, N.B., Larina, A.P., Kozlov, A.I., Evstratov, A.A. and Redin, V.I.: (Analytical monitoring of air in the paint and varnish industry). *Lakokras. Mater. Tkh. Primen.*, No. 2 (1988) 61-63; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 209270f.
- 416 Nishioka, M.G., Howard, C.C., Contos, D.A., Ball, L.M. and Lewtas, J.: Detection of hydroxylated nitro aromatic and hydroxylated nitro polycyclic aromatic compounds in an ambient air particulate extract using bioassay-directed fractionation. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 22 (1988) 908-915; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 60532d.
- 417 Qiao Shijun, Ge Ningchun and Wu Renming: (Determination of volatile organic pollutants in ambient air by capillary column GC/MS). *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 7 (1988) 75-80; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 60536h.
- 418 Qi Xiaofei: (Quantitative determination of trace phosphine in ambient air by gas chromatography with a flame photometric detector). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 243-245.
- 419 Searle, E.: Determination of airborne dioxin vapours by charcoal tube sampling and gas-liquid chromatographic analysis. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1235-1236.
- 420 Smolyar, N.Y.: (Identification of chrysanthemum acid and its ethyl ester in the work zone air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 3 (1988) 42-43; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 209294s.
- 421 Suzuki, S.: (Determination of chlordanes in air by multidimensional GC with selective ion monitoring MS after collecting on a solid phase). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 524-529.
- 422 Van Berkel, O.M., Olie, K. and van den Berg, M.: Thermal degradation of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans on fly ash from a municipal incinerator. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 34 (1988) 51-67.

- 423 Yurinov, V.A., Evdokimov, V.G., Zakharov, A.P. and Slesarev, V.I.: (Gas-chromatographic identification of chlradons and their transformation products in the work zone air). *Pig. Sanit.*, No. 4 (1988) 48-49; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 60535g.

See also 265, 409, 427.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

- 424 Anokhin, S.V. and Vinnikov, Ya.Ya.: (A combined method for microconcentrating hydrocarbons in the analysis of their aqueous solutions). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1298-1302.
- 425 Auer, W. and Malissa, H., Jr.: Determination of 3-phenyl-4-hydroxy-8-chloro-pyridazine in groundwater using enrichment on porous organic polymers. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 817-821.
- 426 Baba, K., Ishikawa, S., Hanada, Y., Uchimura, Y., Sueta, S. and Kido, K.: (Determination of saturated and unsaturated aliphatic aldehydes in environmental water samples by GC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 519-523.
- 427 Bullister, J.L. and Weiss, R.F.: Determination of trichlorofluoromethane and dichlorodifluoromethane in seawater and air. *Deep-Sea Res., Part A*, 35 (1988) 839-853; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141821z.
- 428 Cochran, J.W.: A rapid, sensitive method for the analysis of halogenated gases in water. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 663-665.
- 429 Copin, A. and Deleu, R.: (Application of gas chromatography and mass spectrometry in analysis for pendimethalin residues in waters). *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 208 (1988) 331-336.
- 430 Duinker, J.C., Schultz, D.E. and Petrick, G.: Selection of chlorinated biphenyl congeners for analysis in environmental samples. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.*, 19 (1988) 19-25; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103872j.
- 431 Kawata, K., Suzuki, O., Uemura, T. and Shirai, F.: (Round robin tests for determination of volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons in water). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) T176-T180.
- 432 Kofanov, V.I., Savchina, L.A., Kanavest, R.P. and Nevinnaya, L.V.: (Solvent extraction-gas chromatographic determination of dimethylacetamide in waste waters). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1105-1108.
- 433 Korenman, Y.I., Minasyants, V.A. and Fokin, V.N.: (Combined solvent extraction-gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of phenols in aqueous solutions). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1303-1306.
- 434 Maekoya, C. and Okajima, Y.: (Determination of residual organic carbon in trace concentrations in high-purity water by continuous liquid-phase oxidation). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, No. 6 (1988) 911-915; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134658y.
- 435 Mangani, F., Crescentini, G., Palma, P. and Bruner, F.: Performance of graphitized carbon black cartridges in the extraction of some organic priority pollutants from water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 527-534.
- 436 Olivier, M.: (Analysis of single substances in wastewater treatment plant effluents). *Gas-Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser*, 129 (1988) 374-377; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 60988g.
- 437 Parveen, Z. and Masud, S.Z.: Organochlorine pesticide residues in cattle drinking water. *Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res.*, 31 (1988) 53-56; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 68298c.
- 438 Patil, S.S. and Shinde, V.M.: Biodegradation studies of aniline and nitrobenzene in aniline plant wastewater by gas chromatography. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 22 (1988) 1160-1165; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134657x.
- 439 Ryzhova, G.L., Matasova, S.A., Slizhov, Y.G. and Bakmansurova, L.A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of naphtenic acids in Lake Karachi brine). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 179-180.
- 440 Shi Meier, Zhu Xiuyue and Hu Zhenyuan: (Determination of trace chlorobenzenes in water by gas chromatography). *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue*, 7, No. 1 (1988) 21-23; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 115749n.
- 441 Stolyarov, B.V. and Galev, E.E.: (Direct complete hydrogenolysis as a simple new method for the determination of total and organic carbon in water and aqueous solutions). *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 10 (1988) 234-238; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61163w.
- 442 Tsuji, M., Nakano, T. and Okuno, T.: (Monitoring method of chemical substances in environment using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Hyogo-ken Kogai Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku*, 19 (1987) 51-56; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61147u.

- 443 Vasil'eva, V.G. and Kuznetsova, N.P.: (Method for determination of carbonates in wastewaters). *Koks Khim.*, No. 7 (1988) 49-50; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98443p.
- 444 Viryasov, M.B. and Nikitin, Y.S.: (Determination of lower alkyl halides in water by gas chromatography). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 29 (1988) 190-199; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98281j - a review with 71 refs.
- 445 Wang, D.T., Meresz, O., Taguchi, V.Y., Jenkins, S.W.D. and Robinson, D.: The formation of chlorinated and brominated artifacts during extraction of drinking water with dichloromethane. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1749-1756.

See also 103, 148, 265.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

- 446 Benzing-Purdie, L.M. and Nikiforuk, J.H.: Determination of glucuronic and galacturonic acids in soils by high-performance gas chromatography. *Soil Sci.*, 145 (1988) 264-269; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53850c.
- 447 Ishiwatari, R., Naito, Y. and Kawamura, K.: Tightly bound fatty acids in recent sediments: A study of saponification condition. *Geochem. J.*, 21 (1987) 219-225; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103860d.
- 448 Stamm, J.W., Walsh, J.J., Jess, W. and Rickabaugh, J.I.: Use of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry to monitor selected priority pollutant levels in landfill simulator leachates. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, 976 (1988) 148-158; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79124u.

See also 148, 243, 265, 269.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

- 449 Bravo, J. and Vergara, R.: Minor components in L.A.B. *Tenside Surfact. Deterg.*, 25 (1988) 212-215.
- 450 Burczyk, B., Banaszczyk, M., Sokolowski, A. and Piasecki, A.: Synthesis and surface properties of oxyethylenated 2-alkyl-5-hydroxymethyl-5-ethyl-1,3-dioxanes. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1204-1210.
- 451 Köhler, M., Keck, E. and Jeumann, G.: Beiträge zur Analytik von Estersulfonaten. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 241-243.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

- 452 Gasking, D.I.: Texanol isobutyrate and other additive chemicals - environmental contaminants or laboratory artifacts? *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 34 (1988) 1-15.
- 453 Karahadian, C. and Lindsay, R.C.: Evaluation of the mechanism of dilauryl thiopropionate antioxidant activity. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1159-1165.
- 454 Pearson, C.D.: Determination of phenolic antioxidants in JP-5 jet fuels by gas chromatography-mass selective detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 440-447.

See also 464.

36c. Various technical products

- 455 Aksoy, H.A., Kahraman, I., Karaosmanoglu, F. and Civelekoglu, H.: Evaluation of Turkish olive oil as an alternative Diesel fuel. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 936-938.
- 456 Brand-Garnys, E.E. and Sprenger, J.: Bienenwachs - Neue Aspekte eines klassischen Kosmetik-Rohstoffs. *Seifen Öle Fette Wachs*, 114 (1988) 547-552.
- 457 Davis, M.R., Abbott, J.M., Cudby, M. and Gaines, A.: Chemical structure of telocollinites and sporinites. 2. Analysis of material unextractable by pyridine using carbon-13 CP/MAS NMR and GC-MS spectrometry. *Fuel*, 67 (1988) 960-966; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 95755f.

- 458 Ermilova, T.A., Maiorova, S.A., Kaverinskii, V.S., Burtseva, L.I. and Manerov, V.B.: (Pyrolysis gas chromatographic study of the composition of polymerized petroleum resins). *Lakokras, Mater, Ikh Primen.*, No. 3 (1988) 52-54; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 55754y.
- 459 Floyd, T.R., Sagliano, N. and Hartwick, R.A.: Analysis of short alkylsilane bonded silica gel high-performance liquid chromatographic stationary phases using hydrofluoric acid digestion and headspace analysis by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 43-50.
- 460 Hamilton-Kemp, T.R., Andersen, R.A., Rodrigues, J.G., Loughrin, J.H. and Patterson, C.G.: Strawberry foliage headspace vapor components at periods of susceptibility and resistance to *Tetranychus Urticae* Koch. *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 14 (1988) 789-796; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51661t.
- 461 Herlitz, D., Herold, G., Neckel, W. and Nufer, H.: (Application of headspace analysis for the determination of residues solvents in packing materials). *Pharm. Ind.*, 50 (1988) 251-256; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98893k.
- 462 Lu Fudao, Zhou Wenmin, Feng Huihua and Jiang Luolan: (Analysis of petroleum tar by GC/FTIR gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 15 (1987) 1117-1119; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 9084g.
- 463 Lunskaa, M.K. and Paizanskaya, I.L.: (Identification of C₁-C₉ hydrocarbons of gasoline fractions of petroleum oils and condensates by using capillary columns with dinonyl phthalate). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 127-135.
- 464 Martens, H.J.M., de Coede, P.N.F.C., Kok, R.M. and Stellaard, F.: (Identification of plasticizers in PVC bags for injection fluids). *Ziekenhuisfarmacie*, 4 (1988) 16-18; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98809n.
- 465 Miyashita, K. and Takagi, T.: Autoxidation rates of various esters of safflower oil and linoleic acid. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1156-1158.
- 466 Neill, P.H. and Winans, R.E.: The application of inverse gas chromatography to cals and oxidized coals. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 1014-1018; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 113176z.
- 467 Niemela, K.: GLS-MS studies on pine kraft black liquors. Part II. Identification of hydroxy acids with a stilbene structure. *Holzforchung*, 42 (1988) 175-176; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 112290v.
- 468 Rewick, R.T., Schumacher, M.L., Shapiro, S.L. and Weber, T.B.: Tetrakis(dimethylamino)ethylene: identification of impurities and compatability with common metal, polymer, and ceramic laboratory materials. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2095-2099.
- 469 Sakamoto, T. and Nishio, E.: (Identification of chemical substances coated on glass fibers by using gas chromatography combined with IR spectrometry). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 88,441 (88 88,441) (Cl. G01N30/12), 19 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/233,956, 1 Oct. 1986; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141838k.
- 470 Shakhtakhtinskaya, A.T., Abdullaev, Y.I., Imanov, Z.T., Mamedova, Z.M., Suleimanov, G.N. and Sultanov, N.T.: (Method for gas-chromatographic separation of the hydration products of terephthalonitrile). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,386,885 (Cl. G01N30/02), 7 Apr. 1988, Appl. 3,653,562, 21 Oct. 1983; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121806v.
- 471 Sommer, H. and Eisenbrand, G.: A method for the determination of N-nitrosoalkanolamines in cosmetics. *Z. Lebensm. Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 235-238; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61289s.
- 472 Sommer, H., Loeffler, H.P. and Eisenbrand, G.: A method to determine N-nitrosoalkanolamines in alkanolamines. *J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem.*, 39 (1988) 133-137; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 115830g.
- 473 Vrabel, M. and Partos, S.: (Evaluation of volatile compounds in polymer materials used in medicine). *Farm. Obz.*, 57 (1988) 137-142; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134956u.

See also 122, 136, 145, 169, 203, 237, 246, 248, 372, 486.

36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

- 474 Bugorkova, L.N., Burova, M.O., Kvasova, V.A., Leont'eva, S.A., Yanovskii, S.M. and Demidenko, K.A.: (Distillation of petroleum and petroleum products by a chromatographic method). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, No. 7 (1988) 36-37; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 131849a.

- 475 Hempfling, R. and Schulten, H.R.: Characterization and dynamics of organic compounds in forest humus studied by pyrolysis-gas chromatography/electron impact mass spectrometry and pyrolysis-(high-resolution)field ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 13 (1988) 319-325.
- 476 Lee Show Ling and Lin Ching Fwu: (Capillary gas chromatographical patterns for assessment of the deodorization efficiency of a bioaugmentation agent for swine feced treatment). *Chung-kuo Nung Yeh Hua Hsueh Hui Chih*, 26 (1988) 25-31; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 60537j.
- 477 Mel'tser, L.Z. and Olifirenko, V.V.: (Analysis of products of natural gas and methanol catalytic conversion). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1529-1531.
- 478 Yong You Sing, Soerensen, K.J. and Cant, N.W.: Automated analysis of the gas mixture from ethylene epoxidation by oxygen and nitrous oxide mixtures using gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 399-402.

See also 4,66.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

See 119, 164, 165, 168, 176, 189, 202, 278.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38b. Anions

- 479 Amundson, R.G., Trask, J. and Pendall, E.: A rapid method of soil carbonate analysis using gas chromatography. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 52 (1988) 880-883; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72499m.
- 480 Hasegawa, I., Sakka, S., Kuroda, K. and Kato, C.: The effect of sodium ions on the distribution of silicate anions in tetramethylammonium silicate aqueous solution. *Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ.*, 65 (1987) (Pub. 1988) 192-196; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80758k.
- 481 Tanaka Minoru, Yasaka Yuta, Kamino Mitsuo, Shono Toshiyuki, Funazo Koichi and Wu Hsin Lung: Polymeric pentafluorobenzylating reagent for gas chromatography of inorganic anions with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 253-261.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

- 482 Driscoll, J.N., Duffy, M. and Pappas, S.: Determination of water and oxygen at low ppm levels by GC/far-UV detection. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20, No. 5 (1988) 68-71.
- 483 Wiederholt, E., Behrens, D. and Fahrney, V.: Gas chromatographic comparison of experiments for the determination of the components of air. *MNU, Math. Naturwiss. Unterr.*, 41 (1988) 101-105; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72620u.

See also 42.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

- 484 Bairamov, F.G., Iskenderov, R.A., Bairamova, R.A. and Nagiev, T.M.: (Determination of nitrogen oxides by using KAD-iodine brand activated charcoal). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 368-370.
- 485 Clark, S. and Craig, P.J.: The determination of inorganic and organometallic antimony, arsenic, and tin compounds using an on-column hydride generation method. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 2 (1988) 33-46; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103716m.
- 486 Hanson, K.J., Anthony, L.J. and Holland, R.A.: Determination of trace water in propylene carbonate using hexafluoroacetone. *Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem.*, 234 (1987) 107-117; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103889v.

- 487 Rezhnikov, C.G., Kuznetsova, T.S., Novikov, N.F. and Donskaya, T.B.: (Gas chromatographic determination of volatile inorganic hydrides in binary gas mixtures using plasmochemical reactions in spark discharge). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1423-1426.
- 488 Storz, F., Schulz, B. and Winkler, K.: Quantitative elemental Analyse von Kohlenstoff mittels Gas-Chromatographie. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 40 (1988) 259-261.
- 489 Surkov, Y.A. and Ryvkin, M.L.: (Analysis of Venus atmosphere by mass spectrometry and gas chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1371-1382.

See also 132, 290, 418, 434, 441, 443, 478, 482.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 490 Jost, D.T., Gaeggeler, H.W., Eichler, B., Bruechle, W., Schaedel, M., Kratz, J.V., Scherer, U.W., Gregorich, K.E., Hoffman, D.C. and Lee, D.: (Experiments on the chemistry of lawrencium). *PSI-Ber.*, 8 (1988) 58-65; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 81329h.
- 491 Jost, D.T., Gaeggeler, H.W., Vogel, C., Schaedel, M., Jaeger, E. and Eichler, B.: Search for lawrencium as a p-element using gas chromatography techniques. *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 146 (1988) 255-259; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80014q.
- 492 Kim, U.Z., Timokhin, S.N. and Zvara, I.: (Thermochromatographic study of bromides of various elements in relation to their chlorides). *Isotopenpraxis*, 24 (1988) 30-33; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 227400c.
- 493 Okada, S. and Tezuka, M.: (Preparation system for $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ stable isotope ratio analysis of methane in cutting gases). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 509-513.

See also 172, 187.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Jaenchen, D.E. and Issaq, H.J.: Modern thin-layer chromatography: advances and perspectives. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1941-1965.
- 2 Sherma, J.: Thin-layer and paper chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 74R-90R - a review with 502 refs.

See also 11, 100, 153, 158.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 3 Sarbu, C., Marutoiu, C. and Nascu, H.: (Optimal combination of two mobile phases by using information theory to obtain two-dimensional separation). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 39 (1988) 257-261; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80464m.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 4 Tsantili-Kakoulidou, A. and Antoniadou-Vyza, A.: Hydrophobicity studies on diadamantanyl derivatives. Comparison between calculated partition coefficients and experimental lipophilicity indices determined by reversed-phase high-performance chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 317-326.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 5 Gimpelson, V.G. and Berezkin, V.G.: On the migration of the mobile phase in a thin sorption layer. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2199-2212.
- 6 Thielemann, H.: Tosylchloramid-Natrium - ein Detektionsmittel zur Dünnschicht-chromatographischen Identifizierung organischer Verbindungen. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 758.

See also 90.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 7 Gerow, D.D. and Rutan, S.C.: Background correction for fluorescence detection in thin-layer chromatography using factor analysis and the adaptive Kalman filter. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 847-852.

See also 90.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

- 8 Matsysik, G. and Soczewnski, E.: Stepwise gradient development in thin-layer chromatography. IV. Miniaturized generators for continuous and stepwise gradients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 275-282.

3g. High performance procedures

- 9 Dong, S., Yang, L., Li, C., Ma, S. and Zhou, L.: (Evaluation of high-performance thin-layer chromatographic plates with large-particle silica gel). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 144-146; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85424h.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 10 Iwabuchi, H., Nagashima, H. and Nakamura, K.: (Application of molecular-secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) for drug metabolism studies (III). Analysis of metal containing drugs by SIMS and TLC (thin-layer chromatography)/SIMS). *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 35 (1987) 349-355; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85602q.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 11 Feitsma, K.G. and Drenth, B.F.H.: Chromatographic separation of enantiomers. *Pharm. Weekbl., Sci. Ed.*, 10, No. 1 (1988) 1-11; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79790h - a review with 75 refs.

See also 88, 89.

4h. Other special techniques

See 104.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 12 Yang, M., Fang, R. and Sha, B.: (Rapid determination of benzopyrene in beer, soft drinks, soy sauce and vinegar). *Shipin Yu Fajiao Gongye*, No. 2 (1988) 66-69; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148076u.

See also 4.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

- 13 Dickakian, G.B.: Chromatographic method for determining fouling tendency of liquid hydrocarbons. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,751,187 (Cl. 436-60; GO1N30/90), 14 Jun. 1988, Appl. 723,598, 15 Apr. 1985; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 76500c.

7. PHENOLS

See 6, 116.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 14 Lin, L. and Li, T.: (Determination of rutin contents in Chinese drug Flos Sophorae Immaturus by signal multiplier spectrophotometry). *Zhongyao Tongbao*, 13 (1988) 358-359; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98911q.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 15 Bhatnagar, D. and McCormick, S.P.: The inhibitory effect of neem (*Azadirachta indica*) leaf extracts on aflatoxin synthesis in *Aspergillus parasiticus*. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1166-1168.
- 16 Coker, R.D., Jewers, K., Tomlins, K.I. and Blunden, G.: Evaluation of instrumentation used for high performance thin-layer chromatography of aflatoxins. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 875-880.
- 17 Kroll, J., Giersch, C. and Guth, S.: (Screening method for detection of trichothecenes types A and B in cereal and cereal products). *Nahrung*, 32 (1988) 75-77; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91327v.
- 18 Kubicek, E.M., Vojir, F.K. and Holzer, H.G.: An improved rapid method for routine determination of aflatoxin M₁ in milk. *Ernaehrung (Vienna)*, 12 (1988) 302-305; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148050F.
- 19 Van Egmond, H.P., Paulsch, W.E. and Sizoo, E.A.: Comparison of six methods of analysis for the determination of aflatoxin B₁ in feeding stuffs containing citrus pulp. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 5 (1988) 321-332; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72127p.
- 20 Wang, Y.C., Yang, C.K. and Ling, K.H.: Chromatographic quantitation of territrems: fluorodensitometry of territrems A, B and C. *J. Chin. Biochem. Soc.*, 16, No. 2 (1987) 47-53; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148052h.

See also 153.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

See 30, 84, 146, 155.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 21 Barker, C., Dell, A., Rogers, M., Alhadeff, J.A. and Winchester, B.: Canine α -L-fucosidase in relation to the enzymic defect and storage products in canine fucosidosis. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 861-868.
- 22 Horinouchi, S., Fukusumi, S., Ohshima, T. and Beppu, T.: Cloning and expression in *Escherichia coli* of two additional amylase genes of a strictly anaerobic thermophile, *Dictyoglomus thermophilum*, and their nucleotide sequences with extremely low guanine-plus-cytosine contents. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 243-253.
- 23 Humphries, D.E. and Silbert, J.E.: Chlorate: A reversible inhibitor of proteoglycan sulfation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 365-371.
- 24 Klaus, R. and Fischer, W.: Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of sugars, sugar acids, and polyalcohols. *Methods Enzymol.*, 160 (1988) 159-175; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145551j.
- 25 Murty, V.L.N., Bilski, J., Liau, Y.H., Slomiany, A. and Slomiany, B.L.: Sulfation *in vitro* of mucus glycoprotein by submandibular salivary gland: effects of prostaglandin and acetylsalicylic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 287-296.
- 26 Patzsch, K., Netz, S. and Funk, W.: Quantitative HPTLC (high-performance thin-layer chromatography) of sugars. Part 1: Separation and derivatization. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 39-45; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 103874m.
- 27 Towbin, H., Schoenberger, C.-A., Braun, D.G. and Rosenfelder, G.: Chromogenic labeling of milk oligosaccharides: purification by affinity chromatography and structure determination. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 1-9.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 28 Cartesio, M.S. and Campos, T.V.: Malolactic fermentation in wine: improvement in paper chromatographic techniques. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 39 (1988) 188-189; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 127252h.
- 29 Crouch, M.F. and Lapetina, E.G.: No direct correlation between Ca^{2+} mobilization and dissociation of G_i during platelet phospholipase A_2 activation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 21-30.
- 30 Lung-Bin Hau and Nawar, W.W.: Thermal oxidation of lipids in monolayers II. Unsaturated fatty acid esters. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1307-1310.
- 31 Ottea, J.A., Harshman, L.G. and Hammock, B.D.: Novel assay for determining the metabolic fate of juvenile hormone III: a study with *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Arch. Insect. Biochem. Physiol.*, 8, No. 1 (1988) 25-37; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145534f.
- 32 Shani, A.: Heavily brominated and highly unsaturated derivatives of jojoba oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1318-1323.

See also 6, 50, 115.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 33 Bruno, P., Carino, M., Caselli, M., Macchia, L., Fornelli, A., Traini, A., Ambrosi, L. and Tursi, A.: An HPTLC approach to quantitative determination of some prostaglandins in serum: study in normal and asthmatic subjects. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1155-1164.
- 34 Shevchenko, V.P., Nagaev, I.Yu. and Myasoedov, N.F.: Chromatographic analysis and purification of multiply tritium-labeled eicosanoids. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 121 (1988) 479-487; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89056n.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 35 Aksoy, H.A., Yavasoglu, N., Karaosmanoglu, F. and Civelekoglu, H.: Fruit oil composition and characteristics of two spurge species of Turkish origin. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1303-1306.
- 36 Aloia, R.C. and Mlekusch, W.: The effect of a saturated fat diet on pentobarbital induced sleeping time and phospholipid composition of mouse brain and liver. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 496-498.
- 37 Amidzhin, B.: Isolation of pure triglyceride species by preparative reversed-phase thin layer chromatography. *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 64 (1987) 273-275; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145533e.
- 38 Amidzhin, B. and Nikolova-Damyanova, B.: Densitometric identification of triglycerides separated by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 259-266.
- 39 Balasubramanian, K.A., Manchar, M. and Mathan, V.I.: An unidentified inhibitor of lipid peroxidation in intestinal mucosa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 962 (1988) 51-58.
- 40 Benbouzid, M., Bhati, A. and Hamilton, R.J.: Synthesis of symmetrical diacid triacylglycerols from glycerol-1,3-tosylate. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 292-295.
- 41 Cabacungan, E.A., Gustow, E. and Pieringer, R.A.: *In vivo* studies on stereo-specificity of the monoglyceride kinase, lysophosphatidic acid acyltransferase, phosphatidic acid phosphatase and CDP-diglyceride synthase of *Streptococcus mutans* BHT using the stereoisomers of the ether lipid, dodecylglycerol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 962 (1988) 241-247.
- 42 Cocco, L., Martelli, A.M., Gilmour, R.S., Ognibene, A., Manzoli, F.A. and Irvine, R.F.: Rapid changes in phospholipid metabolism in the nuclei of Swiss 3T3 cells induced by treatment of the cells with insulin-like growth factor I. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1266-1272.
- 43 Cross, K.E. and Dodds, P.F.: The use of two populations of hepatocytes with different triacylglycerol contents as a model to study the accumulation of liver lipid in the laying hen. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 259-265.

- 44 Diplock, A.T., Balasubramanian, K.A., Manohar, M., Mathan, V.I. and Ashton, D.: Purification and chemical characterization of the inhibitor of lipid peroxidation from intestinal mucosa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 962 (1988) 42-50.
- 45 Felding-Habermann, B., Anders, A., Dippold, W.G., Stallcup, W.B. and Wiegandt, H.: Melanoma-associated gangliosides in the fish genus *Xiphophorus*. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 3454-3460.
- 46 Fernandez-Gallardo, S., Gijon, M.A., Garcia, M. del C., Cano, E. and Sanchez Crespo, M.: Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor in glandular gastric mucosa. Evidence for the involvement of the "de novo" pathway and modulation by fatty acids. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 707-714.
- 47 Ilyas, A.A., Li, S.-C., Chou, D.K.H., Li, Y.-T., Jungalwala, F.B., Dalakas, M.C. and Quarles, R.H.: Gangliosides GM2, IV⁴GalNAcGM1b and IV⁴GalNAcGM1a as antigens for monoclonal immunoglobulin M in neuropathy associated with gammopathy. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4369-4373.
- 48 Joseph, J. and Lai, C.-S.: Synthesis of a spin-labeled phospholipid for studying membrane dynamics in intact mammalian cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1101-1104.
- 49 Lee, T., Hastilow, C. and Smith, K.: Simple method for derivatization of mono-glycerides and diglycerides. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 785-788.
- 50 Longmuir, K.J., Resele-Tiden, C. and Rossi, M.E.: Fatty acids of pulmonary surfactant phosphatidylcholine from fetal rabbit lung tissue in culture. Biosynthesis of n-10 monoenoic fatty acids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1065-1077.
- 51 Magocsi, M., Enyedi, A., Sarkadi, B. and Gardos, G.: Effects of phosphoinositides on calcium movements in human platelet membrane vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 944 (1988) 202-212.
- 52 Martensson, S., Hansson, G.C. and Lundblad, A.: Intestinal-type glycosphingolipids in urine from patients with enterocutaneous urinary diversions. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 394-400.
- 53 Miyashita, K. and Takagi, T.: Autoxidation rates of various esters of safflower oil and linoleic acid. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1156-1158.
- 54 Müthing, J. and Mühlradt, P.F.: Detection of gangliosides of the GM1b type on high-performance thin-layer chromatography plates by immunostaining after neuraminidase treatment. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 10-17.
- 55 Nikolova-Damyanova, B. and Amidzhin, B.: Separation of triglyceride groups by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography on silanized Kieselguhr. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 283-291.
- 56 Ohno-Iwashita, Y., Iwamoto, M., Mitsui, K.-i., Ando, S. and Nagai, Y.: Protease-nicked θ -toxin of *Clostridium perfringens*, a new membrane probe with nocytoytic effect, reveals two classes of cholesterol as toxin-binding sites on sheep erythrocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 95-101.
- 57 Ponoc, M., Weerheim, A., Kempenaar, J., Mommaas, A.-M. and Nugteren, D.H.: Lipid composition of cultured human keratinocytes in relation to their differentiation. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 949-961.
- 58 Rajasekharan, R., Ray, T.K. and Cronan, J.E., Jr.: A direct nonchromatographic assay for 1-acyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 376-382.
- 59 Shimada, A., Ohta, M., Iwasaki, H. and Ito, E.: The function of β -N-acetyl-D-glucosaminyl monophosphorylundecaprenol in biosynthesis of lipoteichoic acids in a group of *Bacillus* strains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 559-565.
- 60 Sugita, M., Sanai, Y., Itonori, S. and Hori, T.: Immunogenic properties of mannose-containing ceramide tetrasaccharide from fresh-water bivalve, *Hyriopsis schlegelii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 962 (1988) 159-165.
- 61 Thomas, J.P. and Girotti, A.W.: Photooxidation of cell membranes in the presence of hematoporphyrin derivative: reactivity of phospholipid and cholesterol hydroperoxides with glutathione peroxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 962 (1988) 297-307.
- 62 Touchstone, J.C. and Alvarez, J.G.: Phospholipids in amniotic fluid with special reference to the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 359-371.
- 63 Usuki, S., Lyu, S.-C. and Sweeley, C.C.: Sialidase activities of cultured human fibroblasts and the metabolism of GM3 ganglioside. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6847-6853.
- 64 Vereshchagin, A.G., Zhukov, A.V. and Kuznetsova, E.I.: (Method of chromatographic separation and analysis of polar lipids in a thin adsorbent layer). *U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,399,667 (Cl. G01N30/90)*, 30 May 1988, Appl. 4,135,227, 19 Jun. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145828e.

- 65 Wagh, S.S., Menon, K.K.G. and Natarajan, V.: Evidence for the incorporation of [32 P]orthophosphate into leaf inositol phospholipids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 962 (1988) 178-185.
- 66 Walker, K.A., Ridley, S.M. and Harwood, J.L.: Effects of the selective herbicide fluazifop on fatty acid synthesis in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and barley (*Hordeum vulgare*). *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 811-817.
- 67 Wu, G. and Ledeen, R.: Quantification of gangliotetraose gangliosides with cholera toxin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 368-375.
- 68 Yokoyama, M., Matsue, H., Muramoto, K., Sasaki, M., Ono, K. and Endo, M.: Isolation and characterization of sulfated glycoprotein from human pancreatic juice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 967 (1988) 34-42.

See also 9, 149.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

See 39, 44, 61.

13. STEROIDS

See 153.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 69 Golf, S.W., Graef, V., Schiller, J.T., Hischer, H. and Funk, W.: Thin-layer chromatography - the forgotten alternative for the quantitative determination of steroids. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 189-192; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 122605r.
- 70 Van Ginkel, L.A., van Blitterswijk, H., Zoontjes, P.W., van den Bosch, D. and Stephany, R.W.: Assay for trenbolone and its metabolite 17 α -trenbolone in bovine urine based on immunoaffinity chromatographic clean-up and off-line high-performance liquid chromatography-thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 385-392.
- 71 Waxman, D.J., Attisano, C., Guengerich, F.P. and Lapenson, D.P.: Human liver microsomal steroid metabolism: Identification of the major microsomal steroid hormone 6 β -hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 424-436.

See also 152.

13c. Sterols

- 72 Bascoul, J., Desplan, D., Domergue, N. and Crastes de Paulet, A.: (Analytical techniques for the estimation of oxy sterols). *Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med., (Colloq.)*, 166 (1988) 41-45; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89057p.
- 73 Björkhem, I., Breuer, O., Angelin, B. and Wikström, S.-A.: Assay of unesterified cholesterol-5,6-epoxide in human serum by isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Levels in the healthy state and in hyperlipoproteinemia. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1031-1038.
- 74 Emmons, G.T., Pyrek, J.S., Dam, R., Martin, M., Kudo, K. and Schroepfer, G.J., Jr.: 5 α -Cholest-8(14)-en-3 β -ol-15-one, a potent regulator of cholesterol metabolism: occurrence in rat skin. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1039-1054.
- 75 Hung, G.W.C. and Harris, A.Z.: The development of more sensitive solvent systems for separation of cholesterol and low-molecular-weight cholesteryl esters by thin-layer chromatography. *Microchem. J.*, 37 (1988) 174-180; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69687r.

See also 138.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 76 Iida, T., Shinohara, T., Goto, J., Nambara, T. and Chang, F.C.: A facile one-step synthesis of $\Delta^1,4$ -3-keto bile acid esters by iodoxybenzene and benzeneselenic anhydride. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1097-1101.
- 77 Princen, H.M.G. and Meijer, P.: Hydroxylation, conjugation and sulfation of bile acids in primary monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1114-1121.

See also 9.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 78 Altman, P.M., Einstein, R., Goodman, A.H. and Thomas, R.E.: Inotropic activity of digitoxigenin glucoside and related glycosides. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1115-1119.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 79 Madyastha, K.M. and Srivatsan, V.: Studies on the metabolism of l-menthol in rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 767-772.
- 80 Seifert, S.C. and Lucas, J.L.: Incorporation of mevalonate into dolichol and other isoprenoids during estrogen-induced chick oviduct differentiation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 962 (1988) 16-24.

See also 6.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 81 Eaton, J.L. and Mullins, D.E.: Quantitative high-performance thin-layer chromatography of dansyl derivatives of biogenic amines. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 484-487.
- 82 Yoshikawa, M., Endo, H., Otsuka, M., Yamaguchi, I. and Harigaya, S.: Comparative study on the disposition of a new orally active dopamine prodrug, N-(N-acetyl-L-Methionyl)-O,O-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)dopamine (TA-870) and dopamine hydrochloride in rats and dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 754-758.

See also 6.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 83 Kagedal, B. and Goldstein, D.S.: Catecholamines and their metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 177-233.

See also 81.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

- 84 Molenda, M.: (Use of various materials and chromatographic techniques for the separation of aminoketones). *Bromatol. Chem. Toksykol.*, 21, No. 1 (1988) 79-84; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107191j.

See also 4.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 85 Desrosiers, R. and Tanguay, R.M.: Methylation of *Drosophila* histones at proline, lysine, and arginine residues during heat shock. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4686-4692.
- 86 Hischenhuber, C.: High-performance liquid-chromatographic and thin-layer chromatographic determination of taurine in infant formulas. *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 84 (1988) 117-120; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91323r.
- 87 May, L.T., Santhanam, U., Tatter, S.B., Bhardwaj, N., Ghayeb, J. and Sehgal, P.B.: Phosphorylation of secreted forms of human β_2 -interferon/hepatocyte stimulating factor/interleukin-6. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1144-1150.
- 88 Sinibaldi, M., Messina, A. and Girelli, A.M.: Separation of dansylamino acid enantiomers by thin-layer chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1245-1247.
- 89 Yeda Research and Development Ltd.: Resolution of derivatives of amino acids by thin-layer chromatography on chiral metal complexes. *Israeli Pat.* IL 69,910 (Cl. B01D15/08), 16 Sep. 1987, Appl. 05 Oct. 1983; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89345f.
- 90 Yoshimura, T. and Okazaki, S.: A new electrochromatogram method for the quantitative paper chromatography of amino acids. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 781-785.

See also 84.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 91 Elkapharm, A.-G.: Pharmaceuticals containing oligopeptides derived from cattle blood. *Ger. Pat. Offen.* DE 3,644,805 (Cl. A61K35/14), 14 Jul. 1988, Appl. 31 Dec. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98869g.
- 92 Nel, A.E., de Beer, M.C., Sheppard, E.G., Strachan, A.F., Vandenplas, M.L. and de Beer, F.C.: Phosphorylation of human serum amyloid A protein by protein kinase C. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 29-34.
- 93 Wei, S. and Ren, Y.: (The isolation and purification of bradykinin potentiating peptide (ABBR, BPP) from the venom of *Agkistrodon blomhoffii brevicaudus* Stejneger in Jiang Xi Province, China). *Shengwu Huaxue Yu Shengwu Wuli Jinzhan*, 15 (1988) 127-130; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98632z.

See also 147, 148.

19. PROTEINS

19d. Microbial and plant proteins

See 96.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 94 Kataoka, S., Isono, J., Yamaji, N., Kato, M., Kawada, T. and Imai, S.: Studies on the synthesis of compounds related to adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. V. Synthesis and cardiac effect of N⁶-alkyl-adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphates and their 8-benzylthio derivatives. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2212-2219.
- 95 Maddocks, J.L. and Al-Safi, S.A.: Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: a simple diagnostic test. *Clin. Sci.*, 75 (1988) 217-220; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 88628p.
- 96 Platt, M.W., Rottem, S., Milner, Y., Barile, M.F., Peterkofsky, A. and Reizer, J.: Protein phosphorylation in *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 61-67.

- 97 Potapova, O.B., Shirai, L.P. and Bashkevich, A.P.: (Determination of 5'-mono-nucleotides and bases in enzymic solutions). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 885-886; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125442w.
- 98 Stournaras, C., Merkler, I. and Faulstich, H.: Thiol group reactivity and polymerization of actin in the presence of ATP analogs. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 962-970.
- 99 Vicente, O. and Filipowicz, W.: Purification of RNA 3'-terminal phosphate cyclase from HeLa cells. Covalent modification of the enzyme with different nucleotides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 431-439.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 100 Hikino, H.: (Analysis of aconitine alkaloids in aconite roots (Part 1.). *Pharm. Tech. Jpn.*, 4 (1988) 551-555; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98890g - a review with 22 refs.
- 101 Ideda, K., Teshima, D., Aoyama, T., Satake, M. and Shimomura, K.: Clonal propagation of *Cephaelis ipecacuanha*. *Plant Cell Rep.*, 7 (1988) 288-291; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89248b.
- 102 Iwanicka, B., Makles, Z., Filipowicz, Z. and Sokolowski, M.: (Method of performing field analysis for determining environmental contamination with inorganic and organic toxic substances). *Pol. Pat.* PL 128,756 (Cl. G01N31/08), 30 Nov. 1985, Appl. 223,839, 28 Apr. 1980; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 88023n.

See also 6, 150, 153.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

see 9, 84.

23c. Indole derivatives

- 103 Van haard, P.M.M. and Pavel, S.: Chromatography of urinary indole derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 59-94.

See also 81, 105, 115.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

- 104 Vamos, J., Szasz, G., Jozan, M. and Kapolka, P.: (Effect of changes of phase composition on retention values. Part 2. Comparative study of retention values in OPTLC and TLC analyses). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 58, No. 1 (1988) 31-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107177j.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 105 Ferrera, R.S., Boese, J.L. and Thrasher, J.J.: Improved reagent for detection of allantoin in thin-layer chromatographic method for urine stains on foods and packaging. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 855-856.
- 106 Mitsumoto, I. and Ohmori, N.: (Separation and determination of azole compounds by thin-layer chromatography). *Tokyo Kogyo Koto Senmon Gakko Kenkyu Hokokusho*, 19 (1987) 99-104; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85456v.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

see 86, 105, 106.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26c. Coordination compounds

- 107 Brini, S., Bucci, R., Carunchio, V. and Grassini-Strazza, G.: Preparative and analytical studies of some dicarboxylato- α -diiminecobalt(III) complexes. *J. Coord. Chem.*, 17 (1988) 221-226; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85045k.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 108 Akerboom, T., Bultmann, T. and Sies, H.: Inhibition of biliary taurocholate excretion during menadione metabolism in perfused rat liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 10-18.
- 109 De Leenheer, A.P., Nelis, H.J., Lambert, W.E. and Bauwens, R.M.: Chromatography of fat-soluble vitamins in clinical chemistry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 3-58.
- 110 Hyland, K. and Howells, D.W.: Analysis and clinical significance of pterins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 95-121.
- 111 Surai, P.F.: (An improved method of vitamin E estimation in foods). *Vopr. Pitan.*, No. 3 (1988) 69-71; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72161v.

See also 10, 115, 153.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 112 Daussin, F., Boschetti, E., Delmotte, F. and Monsigny, M.: *p*-Benzylthiocarbamoyl-aspartyl-daunorubicin-substituted polytrisacryl. A new drug acid-labile arm-carrier conjugate. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 625-628.
- 113 Omar, N., Saleh, G., Neugebauer, M. and Rucker, G.: Spectrodensitometric analysis of penicillins by detection with iodine. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1337-1345.
- 114 Nishimura, K.-I., Nishizawa, S., Yoshimi, A., Nakamura, S., Nishimura, M. and Kakeya, N.: KY-109, a new bifunctional prodrug of cephalosporin. II. Mechanism of oral absorption. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2128-2134.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

See 153.

29d. Herbicides

- 115 Rathore, H.S., Ali, I., Sharma, S.R. and Saxena, S.K.: Separation and detection of some phenoxyacid herbicides and plant growth regulators by ion-pair reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 33 (1988) 209-217; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 106425b.

29e. Fungicides

- 116 Popivanova, I.: (Thin-layer chromatographic method for determination of diphenylolpropane (bisphenol A) in sanitary-chemical studies on polymer building materials). *Khig. Zdraveopaz.*, 31, No. 3 (1988) 92-95; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 78815h.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 117 Ruzo, L.O., Cohen, E. and Capua, S.: Comparative metabolism of the pyrethroids bifenthrin and deltamethrin in the bulb mite *Rhizoglyphus robini*. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1040-1043.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 118 Bader, H.J. and Sommerfeld, H.: (Determination of pigments in instant-beverage powders, effervescent concentrates and ambrosias). *Prax. Naturwiss., Chem.*, 37, No. 3 (1988) 15-20; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91347b.

See also 9.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 119 Averkiev, A.A. and Mendzhul, M.I.: (Cyanobacterial photosynthetic pigments separation). *Mikrobiol. Zh. (Kiev)*, 50, No. 2 (1988) 92-94; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69721x.
- 120 Cserhati, T.: Lipophilicity determination of some photosynthetic pigments by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. The effect of support and the organic phase in the eluent. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 908-914.
- 121 Khachik, F., Beecher, G.R. and Lusby, W.: Separation and identification of carotenoids and carotenol fatty acid esters in some squash products by liquid chromatography. 2. Isolation and characterization of carotenoids and related esters. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 938-946.

See also 10, 146.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

See 153.

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 122 Moraes, E.d.C.F. and Sznelwar, R.B.: (Identification of acidic and neutral drugs by thin-layer chromatography). *Rev. Farm. Bioquim. Univ. Sao Paulo*, 23 (1987) 142-151; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 87598s.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 123 Pilkington, A.E. and Waring, R.H.: The metabolism and disposition of D-penicillamine in the DA-strain rat. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 99-104.
- 124 Varoli, L., Guarnieri, A., Burnelli, S., Ghedini, N., Scapini, G., Ferri, S. and Cavicchini, E.: Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Part 17. Stereomeric *o*-, *m*-tolyl and anisyl-biphenyl-hydroxypropionic acids. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 524-526.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 125 Ahr, H.J., Krause, H.P., Siefert, H.M., Suwelack, D. and Weber, H.: Pharmacokinetics of nisoldipine. I. Absorption, concentration in plasma and excretion after single administration of [¹⁴C]nisoldipine in rats, dogs, monkey, and swine. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1093-1098.
- 126 Haustein, K.-O. and Hüller, G.: On the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of propiverine in man. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 81-90.
- 127 Vol'gram, E.N.: (Investigation of β -adrenoblockers on thin sorbent layer). *Sud.-Med. Ekspert.*, 31, No. 1 (1988) 36-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 68309g.
- 128 Wengler, A., Schneider, T., Zschiesche, M. and Siegmund, W.: Untersuchungen zum Metabolismus des Blasenspasmodikums Propiverin (Mictonorm) beim Menschen. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 652-653.
- 129 Yang, J.M., Woods, W.E., Weckman, T.J., Wood, T.W., Chang, S.L., Blake, J.W. and Tobin, T.: The detection, pharmacokinetics and behavioral effects of diisopropylamine dichloroacetate (DADA) in the horse: a preliminary report. *Gen. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1988) 683-688; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 142339k.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 130 Cizmarik, J., Blesova, M., Stankovicova, M., Bachrata, M., Bezakova, A. and Borovansky, A.: Study of local anaesthetics. Part 92: The preparation and some physico-chemical parameters of piperidinoethyl esters of substituted phenylcarbamic acid. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 562-563.
- 131 De la Vigne, U.: (Identification and quantitative determination of psychopharmaceuticals in biological samples by HPTLC). *LaborPraxis*, 12, No. 1-2 (1988) 44-47; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85589r.
- 132 Göber, B., Al Mardini, M.A. and Franke, P.: Zur Kenntnis der Abbauprodukte von Clemastin in Lösungen. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 539-541.
- 133 Haussner, M., Pfeifer, S., Franke, P. and Voigt, G.: Triperiden (Norakin): Biotransformation *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 489-492.
- 134 Lafont, O., Cave, C., Menager, S., Lambrey, B. and Miocque, M.: Passage of allopnanoyl-gamma-lactones through the kidney. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 77-80.
- 135 Neddermann, E. and Rohdewald, P.: Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of metabolites of dipyron in saliva. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 105-111.
- 136 Schwendener, R.A.: Incorporation of chlorpromazine into billiar liposomes for protection against microsomal metabolism and liver absorption. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 135-141.
- 137 Zhao, T., Su, Y., Chen, Y., Yang, Q. and Yu, R.: (Micellar thin-layer chromatography for the isolation and identification of compound antipyretic preparations). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 19, No. 1 (1988) 62-64; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79827a.

See also 144, 150.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 138 Chiu, S.-H.L., Carlin, J.R., Taub, R., Sestokas, E., Zweig, J., Vandenhevel, W.J.A. and Jacob, T.A.: Comparative metabolic disposition of ivermectin in fat tissues of cattle, sheep, and rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 728-736.
- 139 De la Vigne, U.: (Determination of sulfonamides in animal feeds by HPTLC). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (Special) (1988) 60-64; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91330r.
- 140 El-Agamy, R., Hofmann, H. and Seifert, G.: (A quantitative densitometric TLC method for the determination of benzalkonium chloride in liquid preparations). *Pharm. Ztg.*, 133, No. 2 (1988) 87-89; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79818y.
- 141 Petkov, R.: (An express thin-layer chromatographic method for the detection of sulfonamides in meat and eggs). *Vet. Sb.*, No. 2 (1988) 50-51; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72159a.
- 142 Rubio, F.R., Fukuda, E.K. and Garland, W.A.: Urinary metabolites of rimantadine in humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 773-777.

See also 4, 10, 43.

32f. Cytostatics

- 143 Miosga, N., Schulze, W., Hesse, G. and Römer, W.: Chemical-analytical characterization of dihydroambazone. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 541-543.

See also 10.

32g. Other drug categories

- 144 Abdel-Moety, E.M.: Spectral and chromatographic characterization of azintamide (Ora-gallin). *Zentralbl. Pharm., Pharmakother. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 127 (1988) 137-144; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79820t.
- 145 Gaitonde, R.V. and Rivankar, U.: Analysis of drug preparation containing chlorpropamide and phenformin hydrochloride by thin-layer chromatography. *Adli Tip Derg.*, 3, No. 1-4 (1987) 30-33; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98914t.
- 146 Ge, J. and Zheng, Z.: (Determination of emodin and indirubin in Danggui longhui pills by thin-layer densitometry). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 19, No. 1 (1988) 65-67; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79802p.

- 147 Moroi, R., Yamazaki, K., Hirota, T., Watanabe, S., Kataoka, K. and Ichinose, M.: Physico-chemical properties of muroctasin. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 953-959.
- 148 Moroi, R., Yamazaki, K., Hirota, T., Watanabe, S., Oki, M., Teriyama, M., Ichinohe, A. and Kataoka, K.: Studies on the stability of muroctasin and degradation products built under extreme conditions. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 959-968.
- 149 Pachaly, P.: DC in der Apotheke. Einfache dünnschicht-chromatographische Identifizierung von fetten Ölen, Wachsen und häufig verwendeten Salbengrundlagen. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 128 (1988) 1689-1693.

See also 70, 152, 155.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 150 Fartushnyi, A.F., Muzhanovskii, E.B. and Sedov, A.I.: (Identification of some toxicologically important substances in biological fluids). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 3 (1988) 45-49; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 87594n.
- 151 Haensel, W. and Stroemmer, R.: (Development of a TLC method for identification of 11-nor- Δ^9 -THC-9-carboxylic acid in human urine after *Cannabis* abuse. Part 1: Sample clean-up and qualitative TLC). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 156-166; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 123866p.
- 152 Houghton, E., Dumasia, M.C. and Teale, P.: Some applications of chromatography to steroid analysis in the horse. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1179-1187.
- 153 Posyniak, A.: (The application of thin-layer chromatography in veterinary toxicological analysis). *Med. Veter.*, 44 (1988) 120-122; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 87487e - a review with 36 refs.
- 154 Salvadori, M.C., Velletri, M.E., Camargo, M.M.A. and Araujo, A.C.P.: Identification of doping agents by chromatographic techniques and UV spectrophotometry. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1189-1195.

32i. Plant extracts

- 155 Gaitonde, R.V. and Bhat, U.: TLC-spectrophotometric determination of total sennoside from marketed galenical preparation. *Adli Trip Derg.*, 3, No. 1-4 (1987) 135-137; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79797r.
- 156 Petrova, V., Nin'ov, S. and Dzherova, M.: (Alternative method for determination of capsaicin in ointment bases for sports massage creams "Myoton B" and "Myoton C"). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 38, No. 1 (1988) 20-23; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79810q.
- 157 Tang, Y.: (Quantitative determination of genioposide in *Gardenia jasminoides* Ellis and its processed products). *Zhongyao Tongbao*, 13 (1988) 338-340; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98910p.
- 158 Zhang, G. and Liu, J.: (Studies on the herbal drugs by new chromatographic techniques). *Zhongcaoyao*, 19 (1988) 185-188; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 79789q - a review with 32 refs.

See also 150, 151.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 33, 47, 52, 73, 95, 109.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 12, 102, 111, 141.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 102.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 102.

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 102.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. *Surfactants*

159 Cserhati, T. and Somogyi, A.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of some tributylphenyl ethylene oxide oligomers according to the length of the ethylene oxide chain. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 17-22.

160 Hendry, J.B.M. and Read, H.: Photometric determination of cationic surfactants. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1249-1251.

See also 49.

36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*

161 Krull, L. and Matissek, R.: (Thin-layer chromatographic detection of acidic preservatives in foods and cosmetics after derivatization *in situ*). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 84 (1988) 144-146; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72136r.

36c. *Various technical products*

See 149.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. *Cations*

162 Maslowska, J. and Owczarek, A.: (Application of peroxidase for the detection of trace amounts of metal ions by chromatography and using enzymic reactions). *Bromatol. Chem. Toksykol.*, 20 (1987) 175-179; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107348r.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

163 Rock, C.O., Jackowski, S. and Schulman, S.D.: Imaging scanners for radiolabeled thin-layer chromatography. *BioChromatography*, 3 (1988) 127-130; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145482n.

Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Berry, V.: Presentations on high performance electrophoresis at the 1988 Pittsburgh conference. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 484-491; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89185d.
- 2 Smith, R.D. and Udseth, H.R.: High efficiency separation techniques. *Chem. Br.*, 24 (1988) 350-352; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85140n - a review with 23 refs.
- 3 Snopek, J., Jelinek, I. and Smolkova-Keulemansova, E.: Micellar, inclusion and metal-complex enantioselective pseudophases in high-performance electromigration methods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 571-590.

See also 25, 33, 109.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 4 Shishkov, Y.I.: (Electrophoresis - a method for isolating active variants of producers). *Biotekhnologiya*, 4 (1988) 335-339; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 71921f.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 5 Bjellqvist, B., Linderholm, M., Ostergren, K. and Stahler, J.: Moving and stationary boundaries in immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 453-463.
- 6 Celentano, F.C., Tonani, C., Fazio, M., Gianazza, E. and Righetti, P.G.: pH Gradients generated by polyprotic buffers. I. Theory and computer simulation. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 109-128; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69910h.
- 7 Foret, F., Deml, M. and Bocek, P.: Capillary zone electrophoresis. Quantitative study of the effects of some dispersive processes on the separation efficiency. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 601-613.
- 8 Mazhorova, O.S., Popov, Yu.P., Pokhilko, V.I. and Feonychev, A.I.: (Numerical study of liquid electrophoresis without supporting media). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mekh. Zhidk. Gaza*, (1988) 14-20; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135521k.

2d. Measurement of physico chemical and related values

- 9 Chen, S.B. and Keh, H.J.: Electrophoresis in a dilute dispersion of colloidal spheres. *AIChE J.*, 34 (1988) 1075-1085; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135701u.
- 10 Van der Meeren, P., Mertens, N., Wanderdeelen, J. and Baert, L.: Electrophoretic light dispersion. Rapid determination of the zeta potential of colloids. *Chem. Mag. (Ghent)*, 14 (1988) 37-41; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 99322k.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 11 Akao, M. and Kato, T.: (Polyethylene bags for packaging electrophoresis sheets). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 82,352 (88 82,352) (Cl. G01N27/26), 13 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/226,279, 26 Sep. 1986; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 74871a.
- 12 Delony, T.E. and Chu, D.Y.M.: Apparatus for vertical gel electrophoresis. *Can. Pat.* CA 1,230,853 (Cl. C07K3/14), 1987, US Appl. 601,193, 17 Apr. 1984; 31 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121804t.

- 13 Mikami, S., Miyamoto, K., Miyamoto, H., Tsuruta, T., Kiyota, T., Akimoto, A. and Mori, T.: (Electrophoresis apparatus for separation of gas mixtures). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 79,051 (88 79,051) (Cl. G01N27/26) 09 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/225,155, 24 Sep. 1986; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 75855k.
- 14 Mikami, S., Miyamoto, K., Miyamoto, H., Tsuruta, T., Kiyota, T., Akimoto, A. and Mori, T.: Electrophoresis apparatus for separation of gas mixtures. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 79,052 (88 79,052) (Cl. G01N27/26) 09 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/225,156, 24 Sep. 1986; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 95233j.
- 15 Murao, Y. and Hosaka, S.: Method and apparatus involving electrophoresis for detecting a test substance capable of forming a complex. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 244,207 (Cl. G01N33/561), 04 Nov. 1987, JP Appl. 86/97,877, 30 Apr. 1986, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69937x.
- 16 Walker, J.H.: Inexpensive equipment for polyacrylamide-slab-gel electrophoresis and flat-bed electroblotting. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 762-763; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72630x.
- 17 Zhou, D.: (Vertical gel electrophoretic cell). *Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu Pat.* CN 85,102,249 (Cl. G01N27/28), 24 Sep. 1986, Appl. 01 Apr. 1985; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 66144a.

See also 26.

3b. Detection procedures and detectors

- 18 Beckers, J.L., Verheggen, T.P.E.M. and Everhaerts, F.M.: Use of a double-detector system for the measurement of mobilities in zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 591-600.
- 19 Patestos, N.P., Fauth, M. and Radola, B.J.: Fast and sensitive protein staining with colloidal Acid Violet 17 following isoelectric focusing in carrier ampholyte generated and immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 488-496.
- 20 Verheggen, T.P.E.M., Beckers, J.L. and Everaerts, F.M.: Simple sampling device for capillary isotachopheresis and capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 615-622.

See also 39, 94, 97, 106, 107, 113.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

- 21 Micale, F.J.: Preparation of polymer-microencapsulated particles for electrophoretic displays. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 238,035 (Cl. C08J3/20), 23 Sep. 1987, US Appl. 842,608, 21 Mar. 1986; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 64508y.
- 22 Righetti, P.G., Fazio, M., Tonani, C., Gianazza, E. and Celentano, F.C.: pH Gradients generated by polyprotic buffers. II. Experimental validation. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 129-140; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69911j.

See also 3, 5, 6.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Combination of electrophoretic techniques with chromatography

- 23 Hunter, J.B.: An isotachopheretic model of counteracting chromatographic electrophoresis (CACE). *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 23 (1988) 913-930; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 80480p.

4b. Preparative and continuous procedures

- 24 Jones, C.L., Simpson, N.J., Waryas, V.L. and Pappas, M.G.: Discontinuous polyacrylamide gradient agarose gels resolve a wide range of restriction fragments and optimize the efficiency of nucleic acid transfer. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 285-288.

- 25 Akuyama, T.: (Electrophoresis for large scale preparation). *Bunseki*, (1988) 237-246; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 131406d - a review with 10 refs.

See also 27, 189.

4c. Isoelectric focusing

- 26 Altland, K. and Becher, P.: A new sample applicator for isoelectric focusing in horizontal polyacrylamide gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 485-488.
- 27 Brooks, S.T., Garner, G.V., Gordon, D.B., Marsh, M.N. and Pearson, D.J.: Application of preparative isoelectric focusing for the isolation of homogeneous α -gliadins. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 748-749; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72166a.
- 28 Gaaveby, B.M., Pettersson, P., Andrasko, J., Ineva-Flygare, L., Johannesson, U., Goerg, A., Postel, W., Domscheit, A., Mauri, P.L. et al.: Stable storage conditions of immobilized chemicals for isoelectric focusing. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 141-164; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89188g.
- 29 Hoeller, C. and Braune, H.J.: The use of isoelectric focusing to assess percentage hymenopterous parasitism in aphid populations. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.*, 47 (1988) 105-114; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89191c.
- 30 Oestergren, K., Eriksson, G. and Bjellqvist, B.: The influence of the support material used on band sharpness in immobilized gels. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 165-170; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89189h.
- 31 Rabilloud, T., Barzaghi, B. and Righetti, P.G.: Use of polybuffer as carrier ampholytes in mixed-bed immobilized gels for isoelectric focusing. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 237-241; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69816g.

See also 5, 6, 42, 58, 63, 93, 95, 96, 111, 209, 226, 236, 242, 246, 256, 269, 290, 315, 335, 346, 354.

4d. Isotachopheresis

See 23, 51, 74, 115, 181, 189, 369, 426, 431.

4e. Two dimensional electrophoresis

- 32 Craine, B.L., Craine, E.R., Engel, J.R. and Wemple, N.T.: A microcomputer based charge coupled device imaging system for clinical 2D electrophoretic gel analysis. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 914 (Med. Imaging 2: Image Form., Detect., Process. Interpretat., Pt. A) (1988) 518-522; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125176n.
- 33 Görg, A., Postel, W. and Günther, S.: The current state of two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 531-546 - a review with 49 refs.
- 34 Hochstrasser, F.F., Harrington, M.G., Hochstrasser, A.-C., Miller, M.J. and Merrill, C.R.: Methods for increasing the resolution of two-dimensional protein electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 424-435.

See also 80, 122, 136, 137, 142, 144, 147, 149, 166, 167, 184, 195, 221, 241, 277.

4g. Other special techniques

- 35 Bancroft, I. and Wolk, C.P.: Pulsed homogeneous orthogonal field gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 7405-7418; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125322g.
- 36 Eckerskorn, C., Mewes, W., Goretzki, H. and Lottspeich, F.: A new siliconized-glass fiber as support for protein-chemical analysis of electroblotted proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 509-519.
- 37 Johansson, H.O.J., Daniels, I., Sjöholm, P.-E., Svensson, R. and Johansson, C.: Designing and monitoring large-scale processes for biomolecule purification with an automated electrophoresis/staining system. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 213 (1988) 207-214.
- 38 Karger, B.L.: High performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 93 (1988) 406-409; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145655w.
- 39 Nickerson, B. and Jorgenson, J.W.: High speed capillary zone electrophoresis with laser induced fluorescence detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 533-534.

- 40 Prieur, B. and Russe-Marie, F.: An automated Western blot analysis using the phastsystem. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 338-343.

See also 79, 425.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharies. Structural studies

See 154.

10c. Glycoproteins and their components

- 41 Beck, W.T., Cirtain, M.C., Glover, C.J., Felsted, R.L. and Safa, A.R.: Effects of indole alkaloids on multidrug resistance and labeling of P-glycoprotein by a photoaffinity analog of vinblastine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 959-966.
- 42 Eap, C.B. and Baumann, P.: Isoelectric focusing of alpha-1 acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid) in immobilized pH-gradients with 8 M urea: Detection of its desialylated variants using an alkaline phosphatase-linked secondary antibody system. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 650-654.
- 43 Funakoshi, M., Sasaki, J. and Arakawa, K.: Proline-rich protein is a glycoprotein and acute phase reactant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 963 (1988) 98-108.
- 44 Geserick, G. and Patzelt, D.: Factor B (BF) subtyping by isoelectric focusing: Methods, nomenclatures, genetics and forensic application. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 418-421.
- 45 Hilkens, J. and Buijs, F.: Biosynthesis of MAM-6, an epithelial sialomucin. Evidence for involvement of a rare proteolytic cleavage step in the endoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4215-4222.
- 46 Ii, M., Kawasaki, T. and Yamashina, I.: Structural similarity between the macrophage lectin specific for galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine and the hepatic asialoglycoprotein binding protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 720-725.
- 47 Jezequel, M., Seta, N.S., Corbic, M.M., Feger, J.M. and Durand, G.M.: Modifications of concanavalin A patterns of 1-acid glucoprotein and 2-HS glycoprotein in alcoholic liver diseases. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 49-57.
- 48 Kolberg, J., Michaelsen, T.E., Wedege, E. and Heier, H.E.: Reactivity with legume lectins of three monoclonal antibodies made against the *Lathyrus odoratus* lectin. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 365-370.
- 49 Thymann, M. and Weidinger, S.: Subtyping of orosomucoid 1 (ORM1) by isoelectric focusing in agarose and polyacrylamide gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 380-383.
- 50 Yuasa, I. and Umetsu, K.: Genetic polymorphism of human α_2 HS-glycoprotein: Characterization and application to forensic hemogenetics. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 404-410.

See also 172, 197.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 51 Gladdines, M.M., Ackermans, M.T., Everaerts, F.M., van der Linden, P.J.Q., Vader, H.L. and Wiegerinck, M.A.H.M.: Analysis of the aqueous phase of human cervical mucus by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 317-325.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 52 Komuro, T. and Galanos, C.: Analysis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharides by sodium deoxycholate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 381-387.
- 53 Kosykh, V.A., Podres, E.A., Sudarickov, A.B., Berestetskaya, Yu.V., Surguchov, A.P., Repin, V. and Smirnov, V.N.: 7-Ketocholesterol inhibits VLDL secretion by cultured human and rabbit hepatocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1116-1122.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 54 Akimova, E.I. and Mel'gunov, V.I.: (The electrophoretic separation of high-molecular weight protein components of lipoproteins of low density). *Biol. Nauki*, (1988) 94-102; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107273n.
- 55 Amthauer, R., Concha, M., Villanueva, J. and Krauskopf, M.: Interaction of Cibacron Blue and anilinonaphthalenesulphonate with lipoproteins provides a new means for simple isolation of these plasma proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 752-757.
- 56 Ayrault-Jarrier, M., Burdin, J., Fremont, L. and Gozzelino, M.-T.: Immunological evidence for common antigenic sites in high-density lipoproteins from rainbow trout and man. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 927-930.
- 57 Azhar, S., Cooper, A., Tsai, L., Maffe, W. and Reaven, E.: Characterization of apoB,E receptor function in the luteinized ovary. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 869-882.
- 58 Baumstark, M.W., Berg, A., Halle, M. and Keul, J.: Isoelectric focusing of apolipoproteins in immobilized pH gradients: Improved determination of apolipoprotein E phenotypes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 576-579.
- 59 Borensztajn, J., Getz, G.S. and Kotlar, T.J.: Uptake of chylomicron remnants by the liver: further evidence for the modulating role of phospholipids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1087-1096.
- 60 Cohn, J.S., McNamara, J.R., Cohn, S.D., Ordovas, J.M. and Schaefer, E.J.: Plasma apolipoprotein changes in the triglyceride-rich lipoprotein fraction of human subjects fed a rat-rich meal. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 925-936.
- 61 Denke, M.A. and Breslow, J.L.: Effect of a low fat diet with and without intermittent saturated fat and cholesterol ingestion on plasma lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels in normal volunteers. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 963-969.
- 62 Gregg, R.E. and Brewer, H.B., Jr.: The role of apolipoprotein E and lipoprotein receptors in modulating the *in vivo* metabolism of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in humans. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34B (1988) B28-B32.
- 63 Haase, R., Menke-Möllers, I. and Oette, K.: Analysis of human apolipoproteins C by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 569-575.
- 64 Hay, R., Fleming, R., O'Connell, W., Kirschner, J. and Oppliger, W.: Apolipoproteins of the orotic acid fatty liver: implications for the biogenesis of plasma lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 981-995.
- 65 Hermier, D., Forgez, P., Laplaud, P.M. and Chapman, M.J.: Density distribution and physicochemical properties of plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in the goose, *Anser anser*, a potential model of liver steatosis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 893-907.
- 66 Hussain, M.M., Bucher, N.L.R., Faris, B., Franzblau, C. and Zannis, V.I.: Tissue-specific posttranslational modification of rat apoE. Synthesis of sialated apoE forms by neonatal rat aortic smooth muscle cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 915-923.
- 67 Krul, E.S., Kleinman, Y., Kinoshita, M., Pflieger, B., Oida, K., Law, A., Scott, J., Pease, R. and Schonfeld, G.: Regional specificities of monoclonal anti-human apolipoprotein B antibodies. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 937-947.
- 68 Kwiterovich, P.O., Jr.: HyperapoB: a pleiotropic phenotype characterized by dense low-density lipoproteins and associated with coronary artery disease. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34B (1988) B71-B77.
- 69 März, W. and Gro, W.: Immunochemical evidence for the presence in human plasma of lipoproteins with apolipoprotein A-II as the major protein constituent. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 962 (1988) 155-158.

- 70 Musliner, T.A. and Krauss, R.M.: Lipoprotein subspecies and risk of coronary disease. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34B (1988) B78-B83.
- 71 Takagi, Y., Dyer, C.A. and Curtiss, L.K.: Platelet-enhanced apolipoprotein E production by human macrophages: a possible role in atherosclerosis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 859-867.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

- 72 Breyel, E., Casper, R., Ansa, O.A., Kuhn, C.W., Misari, S.M. and Demski, J.W.: A simple procedure to detect a dsRNA associated with groundnut rosette. *J. Phytopathol.*, 121 (1988) 118-124; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69800x.

13. STEROIDS

13c. Sterols

- 73 Martinez, F., Eschegoyen, S., Briones, R. and Cuellar, A.: Cholesterol increase in mitochondria: a new method of cholesterol incorporation. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1005-1011.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 74 Snopek, J., Smolkova-Keulemansova, E., Jelinek, I., Dohnal, J., Klinot, J. and Klinotova, E.: Use of cyclodextrins in isotachopheresis. VI. Cyclodextrins as leading electrolyte additives for the separation of bile acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 373-379.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 75 Pospisilik, K. and Vojtisek, B.: (Determination of allylisothiocyanate and allylamine in feeds). *Agrochimia*, 28 (1988) 122-125; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72148w.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 76 Klarlund, J.K., Latini, S. and Forschhammer, J.: Numerous proteins phosphorylated on tyrosine and enhanced tyrosine kinase activities in vanadate-treated NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 971 (1988) 112-120.

See also 39, 425.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 77 Bachrach, L.K., Eggo, M.C., Hintz, R.L. and Burrow, G.N.: Insulin-like growth factors in sheep thyroid cells: action, receptors and production. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 861-867.
- 78 Bidart, J.-M., Puisieux, A., Troalen, F., Foglietti, M.-J., Bohyon, C. and Bellet, D.: Characterization of a cleavage product in the human chorionic gonadotropin β -subunit. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 626-632.
- 79 Grossman, P.D., Wilson, K.J., Petrie, G. and Lauer, H.H.: Effect of buffer pH and peptide composition on the selectivity of peptide separations by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 265-270.

- 80 Liu, D. and Li, Z.: (Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of structural polypeptides of the *Bombyx mori* nuclear polyhedrosis virus). *Bingduxue Zazhi*, (1988) 87-93; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 70002v.
- 81 Lüdi, H., Gassmann, E., Grossenbacher, H. and Märki, W.: Capillary zone electrophoresis for the analysis of peptides synthesized by recombinant DNA technology. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 213 (1988) 215-219.
- 82 Meng, X. and Liu, N.: (Comparison of structure polypeptides from *Euproctis pseudoconspersa* NPV in SDS-PAGE by two different staining methods using amino-silver and Coomassie Brilliant Blue). *Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, (1987) 105-110; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125316h.
- 83 Nagamoto, N., Namba, K. and Mizuno, M.: Studies on Persicae semen. IV. Separation and characterization of globulin polypeptides from Persicae semen. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2226-2231.
- 84 Pillion, D.J., Yang, M. and Grizzle, W.E.: Distribution of receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor I (somatomedin C) in the adrenal gland. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 138-145.

See also 187.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

- 85 Aebersold, R.H., Pipes, G., Hood, L.E. and Kent, S.B.H.: N-Terminal and internal sequence determination of microgram amounts of proteins separated by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 520-530.
- 86 Bjarnason, J.B., Hamilton, D. and Fox, J.W.: Studies on the mechanism of hemorrhage production by five proteolytic hemorrhagic toxins from *Crotalus atrox* venom. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 121-129.
- 87 Jackson, P.J., Turner, R., Keen, J.N., Brooksbank, R.A. and Cooper, E.H.: Purification and partial amino acid sequence of human urine protein 1. Evidence for homology with rabbit uteroglobin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 359-367.
- 88 Nakayama, T., Matsuura, K., Nakagawa, M., Hara, A. and Sawada, H.: Subcellular distribution and properties of carbonyl reductase in guinea pig lung. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 492-501.
- 89 Nokihara, K., Beck, R. and Herbst, F.: Improved primary structure determination for peptides and proteins by electroblotting in combination with sequencing. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1371-1382.
- 90 Scott, M.G., Crimmins, D.L., McCourt, D.W., Tarrand, J.J., Eyerman, M.C. and Nahm, M.H.: A simple *in situ* cyanogen bromide cleavage method to obtain internal amino acid sequence of proteins electroblotted to polyvinylidene difluoride membranes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1353-1359.
- 91 Simon, M.M., Prester, M., Nerz, G., Kramer, M.D. and Fruty, U.: Release of biologically active fragments from human plasma-fibronectin by murine T cell-specific proteinase 1 (TSP-1). *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 107-112.

See also 145.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 92 Aebersold, R.H., Pipes, G.D., Nika, H., Hood, L.E. and Kent, S.B.H.: Covalent immobilization of proteins for high-sensitivity sequence analysis: electroblotting onto chemically activated glass from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6860-6867.
- 93 Altland, K., Becher, P., Rossmann, U. and Bjellqvist, B.: Isoelectric focusing of basic proteins: The problem of oxidation of cysteines. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 474-485.
- 94 Blokhin, D.Yü.: (Location of protein zones in polyacrylamide gels by silver staining). *Lab. Delo*, (1988) 30-33; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145667b.

- 95 Fawcett, J.S. and Chrambach, A.: The adsorption of large proteins in electrofocusing on immobilized pH gradients: I. Protein specificity and dependence on Immobililine and carrier ampholyte concentrations. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 463-469.
- 96 Fawcett, J.S., Vicchio, D. and Chrambach, A.: The adsorption of large proteins in electrofocusing on immobilized pH gradients: II. Dependence on the oligomeric state of Immobililine. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 469-474.
- 97 Hochstrasser, D.F., Patchornik, A. and Merrill, C.R.: Development of polyacrylamide gels that improve the separation of proteins and their detection by silver staining. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 412-423.
- 98 Holmquist, L.: Electroblothing of Immobililine Dry Plates applied to identification of human plasma apolipoprotein A-I. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 511-513.
- 99 Jägersten, C., Edström, A., Olsson, B. and Jacobson, G.: Blotting from Phastgel media after horizontal sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 662-665.
- 100 Kinzkofer-Peresch, A., Patestos, N.P., Fauth, M., Kögel, F., Zok, R. and Radola, B.J.: Native protein blotting after isoelectric focusing in fabric reinforced polyacrylamide gels in carrier ampholyte generated or immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 497-511.
- 101 Kosecki, R.: Recirculating isoelectric focusing: a system for protein separations. *Biopharm Manuf.*, 16 (1988) 28-31; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 88975z.
- 102 Magnani, M., Stocchi, V., Sarafini, G. and Chiarantini, L.: Quantitation of electrophoretic eluted proteins. *Ital. J. Biochem.*, 37 (1988) 96-103; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69920m.
- 103 Moos, M., Jr., Nguyen, N.Y. and Liu, T.: Reproducible high yield sequencing of proteins electrophoretically separated and transferred to an inert support. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6005-6008.
- 104 Moskalenko, A.A. and Toropygina, O.A.: (The revealing by means of silver ions the additional zones of proteins in gradient polyacrylamide gels stained with Coomassie). *Biol. Nauki*, (1988) 101-105; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69817h.
- 105 Pascali, V.L., Dobosz, M. and D'Aloja, E.: Immobilized pH gradients in ultrathin-layer (100 μ m) gels: Avoiding capillarity by a "squeezing-sealing mold" technique. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 514-519.
- 106 Perng, G.-S., Rulli, R.D., Wilson, D.L. and Perry, G.W.: A comparison of fluorographic methods for the detection of 35 S-labeled proteins in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 387-392.
- 107 Schägger, H., Aquila, H. and von Jagow, G.: Coomassie Blue-sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for direct visualization of polypeptides during electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 201-205.
- 108 Smith, A.C.: Indirect tissue electrophoresis: a new method for analyzing solid tissue protein. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., B: Compl. Biochem* 90B (1988) 791-794; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145666a.
- 109 Takagi, T.: Efficient use of SDS (sodium dodecyl sulphate) derivatives in the field of biochemistry. *Yakagaku*, 37 (1988) 402-407; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 112431s - a review with 20 refs.
- 110 Tsugita, A.: (Analysis of small amounts of proteins. Part I. Purification of proteins). *Kagaku to Seibutsu*, 26 (1988) 330-337; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145464h.
- 111 Van der Sluis, P.J., Pool, C.W. and Sluiter, A.A.: Immunochemical detection of peptides and proteins on press-blot after direct tissue gel isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 654-661.
- 112 Van Eckert, R.: (Use of electrophoretic methods for protein analysis). *Ernaehrung*, 12 (1988) 81-84; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108950t.
- 113 Xu, S., Zhao, S. and Yang, Y.: (A rapid sensitive silver stain for proteins in agarose gel electrophoresis). *Zhonghua Yixue Jicanyan Zazhi*, 10 (1987) 329-331; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69819j.
- 114 Yukawa, H., Hoshino, T., Kasakoshi, T. and Hakoda, M.: Continuous separation of protein from colloidal solution containing several kinds of proteins with isoelectric focusing. *J. Chem. Eng. Jpn.*, 21 (1988) 262-266; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107267p.
- 115 Yamamoto, H., Kojima, K., Manabe, T. and Okuyama, T.: (High performance isotachopheresis of proteins). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 32 (1988) 33-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89017a.

See also 17, 19, 23, 36, 145.

19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*

- 116 Arzuza, O., Garcia-Villalon, D., Tabares, E., Gil-Fernandez, C. and de Clercq, E.: Inhibition of African swine fever virus DNA synthesis by (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 27-32.
- 117 Aujame, L.: The major heat-shock protein hsp 68 is not induced by stress in mouse erythroleukemia cell lines. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 691-701.
- 118 Behrens, U.J., Hoerner, M., Lasker, J.M. and Lieber, C.S.: Formation of acetaldehyde adducts with ethanol-inducible P450IIE1 *in vivo*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 584-590.
- 119 Berman, G., Burnett, D., Woo, S.L.C. and Stockley, R.A.: Production of α_1 -antichymotrypsin by the J111 cell line. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 23-26.
- 120 Datta, D.B., Changchien, L.-M., Nierras, C.R., Strycharz, W.A. and Craven, G.R.: Identification of *Escherichia coli* ribosomal proteins by an alternative two-dimensional electrophoresis system. *Anal. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 241-245.
- 121 Ghiggeri, G.M., Candiano, G., Ginevri, F., Mutti, A., Bergamaschi, E., Alinovi, R. and Righetti, P.G.: Hydrophobic interaction of Alcian Blue with soluble and erythrocyte membrane proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 347-357.
- 122 Gromov, P.S., Zakharov, S.F., Shishkin, S.S. and Ilyinsky, R.V.: (A two-dimensional map of human erythrocyte membrane proteins). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1316-1326.
- 123 Gschwendt, M., Kittstein, W. and Marks, F.: Effect of tumor promoting phorbol ester TPA on epidermal protein synthesis: stimulation of an elongation factor 2 phosphatase activity by TPA *in vivo*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1129-1135.
- 124 Iannotti, A.M., Rabideau, D.A. and Dougherty, J.J.: Characterization of purified avian 90,000-Da heat shock protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 54-60.
- 125 Jacquot, J., Goldstein, G., Sommerhoff, C., Benali, R., Puchelle, E. and Basbaum, C.B.: Synthesis and secretion of an albumin-like protein by cultured bovine tracheal gland serous cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 857-862.
- 126 Kravtsov, G.M., Dulin, N.O., Kotelevtsev, Yu.V. and Postnov, Yu.V.: (Regulation of the shape and volume of human red blood cells by protein kinases C and A). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1296-1303.
- 127 Machamer, C.E. and Rose, J.K.: Influence of new glycosylation sites on expression of the vesicular stomatitis virus G protein at the plasma membrane. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5948-5954.
- 128 Maridonneau-Parini, I., Clerc, J. and Polla, B.S.: Heat shock inhibits NADPH oxidase in human neutrophils. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 179-186.
- 129 McGrath, T. and Center, M.S.: Mechanisms of multidrug resistance in HL60 cells: evidence that a surface membrane protein distinct from P-glycoprotein contributes to reduced cellular accumulation of drug. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 3959-3963.
- 130 McMullin, E.L., Hogancamp, W.E., Abramson, R.D., Merrick, W.C. and Hagedorn, C.H.: Phosphorylation of the p220 subunit of eIF-4F by cAMP dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C *in vitro*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 925-932.
- 131 Nomomura, K., Tobe, K., Seyama, Y., Takaku, F. and Kasuga, M.: Insulin-induced tyrosine-phosphorylation in intact rat adipocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1181-1186.
- 132 Morris, C., Rice, P. and Rozengurt, E.: The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R 59022 potentiates bombesin stimulation of protein kinase C activity and DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 561-568.
- 133 Moskalenko, A.A. and Toropygina, O.A.: (Study of relationship between the light-harvesting complex B800-850 to the H-subunit of the reaction center in sulphur photosynthetic bacterium *Chromatium minutissimum* chromatophores). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1220-1223.
- 134 Nakagawa, T., Watabe, S. and Hashimoto, K.: Electrophoretic analysis of sarcoplasmic proteins from fish muscle on polyacrylamide gels. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, 54 (1988) 993-998; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148060j.
- 135 O'Brien, T.G., George, K. and Prettyman, R.: Protein kinase C and membrane transport: divergent responses of $\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+/\text{Cl}^-$ cotransport and sugar transport to exogenous diacylglycerol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 945 (1988) 41-50.

- 136 Oddsdottir, M., Goldenring, R., Adrian, T.E., Zdon, M.J., Zucker, K.A. and Modlin, I.M.: Identification and characterization of a cytosolic 30 kDa histamine stimulated phosphoprotein in parietal cell cytosol. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 489-496.
- 137 Patel, K., Dunn, M.J., Günther, S., Postel, W. and Görg, A.: Dual-label autoradiographic analysis of human skin fibroblast and myoblast proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using immobilised pH gradients in the first dimension. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 547-554.
- 138 Raptis, L., Bell, J. and Whitfield, J.F.: Protein kinase C increases the activity of the polyoma virus middle T antigen-associated phosphatidylinositol kinase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 306-311.
- 139 Rubtsov, A.M. and Murphy, A.J.: Caffeine interaction with the Ca-release channels of heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence that 170 kD Ca-binding protein is a caffeine receptor of the Ca-channels. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 462-468.
- 140 Schäfer, R., Christian, A.-L. and Schulz, I.: Photoaffinity labeling with GTP- γ -azidoanilide of a cholera toxin-sensitive 40 kDa protein from pancreatic acinar cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1051-1059.
- 141 Shoji, S., Tashiro, A. and Kubota, Y.: Antimyristoylation of gag proteins in human T-cell leukemia and human immunodeficiency viruses with N-myristoyl glycinal diethylacetate. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 747-749.
- 142 Sinigaglia, F., Bisio, A., Torti, M., Balduini, C.L., Bertolino, G. and Balduini, C.: Effect of GPIIb-IIIa complex ligands on calcium ion movement and cytoskeleton organization in activated platelets. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 258-264.
- 143 Tate, S.S. and Galbraith, R.A.: *In vitro* translation and processing of human hepatoma cell (Hep G2) γ -glutamyl transpeptidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1167-1173.
- 144 Waldinger, D. and Cleve, H.: Genetic polymorphism of a lymphocyte protein (p75) with six different alleles studied by two-dimensional electrophoresis: Qualitative and quantitative data. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 666-671.
- 145 Walsh, M.J., McDougall, J. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: Extended N-terminal sequencing of proteins of archaeobacterial ribosomes blotted from two-dimensional gels onto glass fiber and poly(vinylidenedifluoride) membrane. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6867-6876.
- 146 Witters, L.A., Watts, T.D., Gould, G.W., Lienhard, G.E. and Gibbs, E.M.: Regulation of protein phosphorylation by insulin and an insulinomimetic oligosaccharide in 3T3-L1 adipocytes and Fao hepatoma cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 992-998.
- 147 Wrogemann, K., Pereira, F., Belsham, D., Kaufman, M., Pinsky, L. and Rossenmann, E.: An abundant 56 kD protein with low affinity androgen binding: another member of the steroid/thyroid receptor family? *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 907-913.

See also 152, 180, 200.

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation

- 148 Kuno, T., Shuntoh, H., Sakaue, M., Saijoh, K., Takeda, T., Fukuda, K. and Tanaka, C.: Site-directed mutagenesis of the cAMP-binding sites of the recombinant type I regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1244-1250.
- 149 Mannironi, C. and D'Incalci, M.: Doxorubicin induces the acetylation of histone H1 in a human colon cancer cell line (LoVo/DX) selected for resistance to the drug, but not in the sensitive parental line (LoVo). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1221-1229.
- 150 Starck, J., Qiao, C.S., Morle, F., Charnay, P. and Godet, J.: Expression of human G_{γ} globin genes carrying a T or C at position-158 in COS and MEL cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1213-1220.
- 151 Strauss, M., Bartsch, F.O., Stollwerk, J., Trstenjak, M., Böhning, A., Gassen, H.G., Machleidt, W. and Turk, V.: Chemical synthesis of a gene for human cystatin C and its expression in *E. coli*. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 209-218.

See also 117, 191, 264.

19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*

- 152 Amefia, Y.K., Adibolo, Y. and Cilas, C.: (Use of electrophoretic profiles for demonstrating a method for diagnosing swollen shoot virus in cocoa trees). *Cafe, Cacao, The*, 32 (1988) 3-10; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107272m.
- 153 Bruce, B.D. and Malkin, R.: Subunit stoichiometry of the chloroplast photosystem I complex. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7302-7308.
- 154 Dhamankar, V.S., Chavan, S.M. and Jadhav, S.J.: Protein extraction from sugar cane press mud. *Int. Sugar J.*, 90 (1988) 107-112; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 112344r.
- 155 Ehret, W., Turba, M., Pfaller, P., Heizmann, W. and Ruckdeschel, G.: Computer-aided densitometric analysis of protein patterns of *Clostridium difficile*. *Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.*, 7 (1988) 285-290; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125394g.
- 156 Fukuzawa, M. and Ochiai, H.: Monoclonal antibodies against discoidin I and discoidin II of the cellular slime mold, *Dictyostellium discoideum*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 884-888.
- 157 Grenier, J., Cote, F. and Asselin, A.: Analysis of extracellular proteins by native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with infiltrated leaf tissue: application to pathogenesis-related proteins. *Can. J. Bot.*, 66 (1988) 1227-1229; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107270j.
- 158 Hamza, M.A., Stegemann, H. and Shebata, A. El-Tabey: Protein in various legume seeds: electrophoretic comparison after optimized extraction. *Food Chem.*, 28 (1988) 117-127; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 108969f.
- 159 Hussey, P.J., Lloyd, C.W. and Gull, K.: Differential and developmental expression of β -tubulins in a higher plant. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5474-5479.
- 160 Kapala, A. and Patyna, H.: Inheritance of electrophoretic patterns of hordein in barley seeds (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). *Genet. Pol.*, 28 (1987, Pub. 1988) 225-230; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 70556d.
- 161 Knoetzel, J., Braumann, T. and Grimme, L.H.: Pigment-protein complexes of green algae: Improved methodological steps for the quantification of pigments in pigment-protein complexes derived from the green algae *Chlorella* and *Chlamydomonas*. *J. Photochem. Photobiol.*, B, 1 (1988) 475-491; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89281g.
- 162 Krishnasamy, S., Mannan, R.M., Krishnan, M. and Gnanam, A.: Heat shock response of the chloroplast genome in *Vigna sinensis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5104-5109.
- 163 Kruger, J.E., Marchylo, B.A. and Hatcher, D.: Preliminary assessment of a sequential extraction scheme for evaluating quality by reversed-phase HPLC and electrophoretic analysis of gliadins and glutenins. *Cereal Chem.*, 65 (1988) 208-214; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72119n.
- 164 Nielsen, S.S., Deshpande, S.S., Hermodson, M.A. and Scott, M.P.: Comparative digestibility of legume storage proteins. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 896-902.
- 165 Picorel, R. and Gingras, G.: Preparative isolation and characterization of the B875 complex from *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* 2.4.1. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 442-448.

See also 27, 133, 298.

19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 166 Asakawa, J.-i.: Two dimensional gel electrophoresis of platelet polypeptides with immobilized pH gradients in capillary tubes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 562-568.
- 167 Babior, B.M.: Protein phosphorylation and the respiratory burst. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 361-367.
- 168 Baker, R.J. and Valli, V.E.O.: Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of feline serum proteins. *Can. J. Vet. Res.*, 52 (1988) 308-314.
- 169 Brennan, S.O., Heorge, P.M. and Peach, R.J.: Characterisation of a slow component of normal human serum albumin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 179-184.
- 170 Carlsson-Bostedt, L., Moestrup, S.K., Gliemann, J., Sottrup-Jensen, L. and Stigbrand, T.: Three different conformational states of pregnancy zone protein identified by monoclonal antibodies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6738-6741.
- 171 Forbes, M.A., Cox, A.M. and Cooper, E.H.: A method to detect the *in vitro* modification of serum beta-2-microglobulin in health and disease. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 177 (1988) 89-100.

- 172 Fox, J.E., Aggerbeck, L.P. and Berndt, M.C.: Structure of the glycoprotein Ib,IX complex from platelet membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4882-4890.
- 173 Friis, S.U., Sjöström, H., Noren, O., Rüdiger, N. and Anthonsen, D.: The prolamin antibody reactivity against hordein polypeptides in sera from patients with coeliac disease. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 241-250.
- 174 Gallango, M.L., Suinaga, R. and Ramirez, M.: IgE pyroglobulinemia in multiple myeloma. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 151-156.
- 175 Gauthier, F., Gutman, N., Moreau, T. and elMoujahed, A.: Possible relationship between the restricted biological function of rat T kinogen (thiostatin) and its behaviour as an acute phase reactant. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 251-255.
- 176 Gebhard, W., Leysath, G. and Schreitmüller, T.: Inter- α -trypsin inhibitor is a complex of three different protein species. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 19-22.
- 177 Hemler, M.E., Crouse, C., Takada, Y. and Sonnenberg, A.: Multiple very late antigen (VLA) heterodimers on platelets. Evidence for distinct VLA-2, VLA-5 (fibronectin receptor), and VLA-6 structures. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7660-7665.
- 178 Horne, W.C., Miettinen, H. and Marchesi, V.T.: Erythrocyte membrane skeleton phosphoproteins: identification of two unrelated phosphoproteins in band 4.9. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 944 (1988) 135-143.
- 179 Kahn, S.N. and Bina, M.: Sensitivity of immunofixation electrophoresis for detecting IgM paraproteins in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1633-1635.
- 180 Kramer, I.M., van der Bend, R.L., Verhoeven, A.J. and Roos, D.: The 47-kDa protein involved in the NADPH:O₂ oxidoreductase activity of human neutrophils is phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase without induction of a respiratory burst. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 971 (1988) 189-196.
- 181 Lederer, M. and Settembri, M.A.: (Paper isotachopheresis. III. Separation of serum proteins). *Cesk. Farm.*, 37 (1988) 260-262; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145663x.
- 182 Lee, Y.-Z., Sim, J.S., Al-Mashikhi, S. and Nakai, S.: Separation of immunoglobulins from bovine blood by polyphosphate precipitation and chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 922-928.
- 183 Leifheit, H.-J. and Cleve, H.: Analysis of the genetic polymorphism of coagulation factor XIIIIB (FXIIIB) by isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 426-429.
- 184 Marshall, T., Williams, J. and Williams, K.M.: An evaluation of two-dimensional electrophoresis for detection of human serum proteins in acute myocardial infarction. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 672-675.
- 185 Massalsky, R.: Serum protein electrophoresis. *MTA*, 3 (1988) 254-263; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 90774b.
- 186 May, L.T., Chrayeb, J., Santhanam, U., Tatter, S.B., Sthoeger, Z., Helfgott, D.C., Chiorazzi, N., Grieninger, G. and Sehgal, P.B.: Synthesis and secretion of multiple forms of β_2 -interferon/B-cell differentiation factor 2/hepatocyte-stimulating factor by human fibroblasts and monocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7760-7766.
- 187 Nel, A.E., de Beer, M.C., Sheppard, E.G., Strachan, A.F., Vandenplas, M.L. and de Beer, F.C.: Phosphorylation of human serum amyloid A protein by protein kinase C. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 29-34.
- 188 Pflug, W.: Subtyping of group specific component (GC) in microbloodstains and semen stains by isoelectric focusing in ultrathin immobilized pH gradient gels followed by enzyme immunodetection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 443-448.
- 189 Schmitz, G., Böttcher, A., Kahl, H.-G. and Brüning, T.: Purification of monoclonal antibodies against the low-density lipoprotein receptor by preparative isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 327-342.
- 190 Seya, T. and Nagasawa, S.: Heat-induced thiol-disulfide interchange reaction of the third component of human complement, C3. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 792-796.
- 191 Silberstein, L.E., Goldman, J., Kant, J.A. and Spitalnik, S.L.: Comparative biochemical and generic characterization of clonally related human B-cell lines secreting pathogenic anti-Pr₂ cold agglutinins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 244-252.

- 192 Skoda, U., Klein, A., Lübecke, I., Mauff, G. and Pulverer, G.: Application of plasminogen polymorphism to forensic hemogenetics. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 422-426.
- 193 Tada, S., Iseki, K., Hayashi, H., Kajikawa, T., Nakao, Y., Inaoka, Y., Niimi, M. and Kawanishi, K.: (Evaluation of serum protein fractionation by cellulose acetate electrophoresis using AES 600 system). *Eisei Kensa*, 37 (1988) 356-363; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125312d.
- 194 Wakefield, L.M., Smith, D.M., Flanders, K.C. and Sporn, M.B.: Latent trans-forming growth factor- β from human platelets. A high molecular weight complex containing precursor sequences. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7646-7654.
- 195 Waldinger, D. and Cleve, H.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human lymphocyte proteins: Two-dimensional polymorphisms and paternity testing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 375-379.
- 196 Weir, M.P., Chaplin, M.A., Wallace, D.M., Dykes, C.W. and Hobden, A.N.: Structure-activity relationships of recombinant human interleukin 2. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6883-6892.
- 197 Westwood, S.A.: The use of α_2 HS-glycoprotein and group specific component in typing forensic blood samples for discriminative and investigative purposes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 432-437.
- 198 Wetterau, J.R., Aggerbeck, L.P., Rall, S.C., Jr. and Weisgraber, K.H.: Human apolipoprotein E3 in aqueous solution. I. Evidence for two structural domains. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6240-6248.
- 199 Yoshida, K.-i., Matoba, R., Cragoe, E.J., Jr. and Nachmias, V.T.: Paradoxical effects of amiloride analogs on protein phosphorylation and serotonin release induced by agonists in human platelets. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 101-107.

See also 98, 218, 226.

19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*

- 200 Belkin, A.M., Ornatsky, O.I., Kabakov, A.E., Glukhova, M.A. and Koteliansky, V.A.: Diversity of vinculin/meta-vinculin in human tissues and cultivated cells. Expression of muscle specific variants of vinculin in human aorta smooth muscle cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6631-6635.
- 201 Byers, P.H., Starman, B.J., Cohn, D.H. and Horwitz, A.L.: A novel mutation causes a perinatal lethal form of osteogenesis imperfecta. An insertion in one $\alpha_1(I)$ collagen allele (COL1A1). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7855-7861.
- 202 Hattori, A. and Takahashi, K.: Localization of paratropomyosin in skeletal muscle myofibrils and its translocation during *post mortem* storage of muscles. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 809-814.
- 203 Imamura, M., Endo, T., Kuroda, M., Tanaka, T. and Masaki, T.: Substructure and higher structure of chicken smooth muscle α -actinin molecule. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7800-7805.
- 204 Inagaki, M., Gonda, Y., Matsuyama, M., Nishizawa, K., Nishi, Y. and Sato, C.: Intermediate filament reconstitution *in vitro*. The role of phosphorylation on the assembly-disassembly of desmin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5970-5978.
- 205 Jin, J. and Lin, J.J.: Rapid purification of mammalian cardiac troponin T and its isoform switching in rat hearts during development. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7309-7315.
- 206 Marshall, T., Convery, C.M. and Williams, K.M.: Electrophoresis and silver staining of the proteins of wool and specially fibers. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 639-640; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 94603t.
- 207 Mirabelli, F., Salis, A., Marinoni, V., Finardi, G., Bellomo, G., Thor, H. and Orrenius, S.: Menadione-induced bleb formation in hepatocytes is associated with the oxidation of thiol groups in actin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 261-269.
- 208 Parks, W.C., Secrist, H., Wu, L.C. and Mecham, R.P.: Developmental regulation of tropoelastin isoforms. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4416-4423.
- 209 Radu, G.L., Caloianu-Iordachel, M. and Ciucu, A.A.: Characterization by iso-electric focusing of collagen extracted from bovine dermis. *Rev. Roum. Biochim.*, 25 (1988) 159-164; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 144820j.
- 210 Ricard-Blum, S., Ville, G. and Hartmann, D.J.: Use of the Pharmacia Phast System for sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of non-globular proteins: application to collagens. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 474-476.

- 211 Superti-Furga, A., Gugler, E., Gitzelmann, R. and Steinmann, B.: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV: a multi-exon deletion in one of the two COL3A1 alleles affecting structure, stability, and processing of type III procollagen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6226-6232.
- 212 Sweeney, H.L., Kushmerick, M.J., Mabuchi, K., Sreter, F.A. and Gergely, J.: Myosin alkali light chain and heavy chain variations correlate with altered shortening velocity of isolated skeletal muscle fibers. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9034-9039.
- 213 Vinklarek, Z. and Vondruska, M.: (Isoelectric point of collagen). *Kozarstvi*, 38 (1988) 75-78; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 88250j.
- 214 Vorobets, Z.D., Kocherga, V.I., Nesterenko, N.V. and Kurchenko, L.K.: (Ca²⁺-Phospholipid-dependent phosphorylation of myocardial sarcolemma vesicular preparations). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1327-1333.
- 215 Wenstrup, R.J., Cohn, D.H., Cohen, T. and Byers, P.H.: Arginine for glycine substitution in the triple-helical domain of the products of one $\alpha 2(I)$ collagen allele (COL1A2) produces the osteogenesis imperfecta type IV phenotype. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7734-7740.

See also 134, 261.

19g. *Protamines, histones and other chromosomal proteins*

- 216 Bading, H.: Determination of the molecular weight of DNA bound protein(s) responsible for gel electrophoretic mobility shift of linear DNA fragments ex amplified with purified viral myb protein. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 5241-5248; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145653u.
- 217 Beletsky, I.P., Nelipovich, P.A. and Umansky, S.R.: (Poly(ADP-ribosylation) of rat thymocyte nuclear proteins). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1144-1152.
- 218 Helliger, W., Lindner, H., Hauptlorenz, S. and Puschendorf, B.: A new HPLC isolation procedure for chicken and goose erythrocyte histones. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 23-27.
- 219 Hoyer-Fender, S. and Grossbach, U.: Histone H1 heterogeneity in the midge, *Chironomus thummi*. Structural comparison of the H1 variants in an organism where their intrachromosomal localization is possible. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 176 (1988) 139-152.
- 220 Koike, T. and Ohtsuki, K.: Purification and characterization of a 400-kDa nonhistone chromatin protein that serves as an effective phosphate acceptor for casein kinase II from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 928-937.
- 221 Lennox, R.W. and Cohen, L.H.: The production of tissue-specific histone complements during development. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 636-649.
- 222 Mannironi, C., Rossi, V., Bondi, A., Ubezio, P., Guidici, G., Masera, G. and D'Incalci, M.: Comparison of histone variant synthesis in human lymphocytic leukemia cells and in normal lymphocytes. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 3670-3675.
- 223 Milburn, S.C., Pelletier, J., Sonenberg, N. and Hershey, J.W.B.: Identification of the 80-kDa protein that crosslinks to the cap structure of eukaryotic mRNAs as initiation factor eIF-4B. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 348-350.
- 224 Wolda, S.L. and Glomset, J.A.: Evidence for modification of lamin B by a product of mevalonic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5997-6000.

19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*

- 225 Coghlan, V.M., Cupp, J.R. and Vickery, L.E.: Purification and characterization of human placenta ferredoxin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 376-282.
- 226 De Jong, G. and van Eijk, H.G.: Microheterogeneity of human serum transferrin: A biological phenomenon studied by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 589-598.
- 227 Granath, W.O., Jr.: Identification of hemeproteins in the hemolymph of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (gastropoda) separated by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.*, 52 (1988) 43-48; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 90000w.
- 228 Japa, S. and Beattie, D.S.: Cytochrome b is necessary for the assembly of subunit VII in the cytochrome b-c₁ complex of yeast mitochondria. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 231-237.

- 229 Oe, H., Doi, E. and Hirose, M.: Amino-terminal and carboxyl-terminal half-molecules of ovotransferrin: preparation by a novel procedure and their interactions. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 1066-1072.
- 230 Pascali, V.L., Dobozs, M., Destro-Bisol, G. and D'Aloja, E.: Characterization of genetic variants of human serum transferrin by isoelectric focusing: Comparison between conventional and immobilized pH gradients, and application to a protocol for paternity testing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 411-417.
- 231 Patzelt, D., Geserick, G. and Schiröder, H.: The genetic haptoglobin polymorphism: Relevance of paternity assessment. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 393-397.
- 232 Purves, L.R., Purves, M., Linton, N., Branadt, W., Johnson, G. and Jacobs, P.: Properties of the transferrin associated with rat intestinal mucosa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 318-327.
- 233 Skoda, U., Fassbender, L., Händler, C., Mauff, G. and Pulverer, G.: Application of immobilized pH gradient isoelectric focusing to forensic hemogenetics: A survey on a three year experience with the transferrin (TF) and alpha 1-antitrypsin (PI) systems. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 606-609.
- 234 Spivak, V.A., Lutsenko, I.N. and Aseeva, E.A.: (New strategy for the structural identification of abnormal human hemoglobins). *Mol. Genet. Mikrobiol. Virusol.*, (1988) 46-48; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145664y.
- 235 Teige, B., Olaisen, B., Pedersen, L. and Teisberg, P.: Forensic aspects of haptoglobin allotype products and an evaluation of typing procedure. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 384-392.
- 236 Tsuji, S. and Chihara, N.: (Ultra thin-layer isoelectric focusing applied to the detection of variants of haemoglobin and carbonic anhydrase in red cell lysate). *Nippon Chikusan Gakkaiho*, 59 (1988) 180-182; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69807e.
- 237 Yoshida, H.: (Studies on serum transferrin by using capillary type isotachopheresis and micro two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuru Kagaku*, 32 (1987) 45-48; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89187f.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)*
- 238 Addeo, F., Mauriello, R. and Di Luccia, A.: A gel electrophoretic study of caprine casein. *J. Dairy Res.*, 55 (1988) 413-421; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125309h.
- 239 Bech, A.M. and Munk, K.S.: Studies on bovine milk protein polymorphism by electrofocusing in agarose gels containing 7 M urea. *Milchwissenschaft*, 43 (1988) 230-232; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 127371w.
- 240 Chobert, J.-M., Bertrand-Harß, C. and Nicolas, M.-G.: Solubility and emulsifying properties of caseins and whey proteins modified enzymatically by trypsin. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 883-892.
- 241 Holt, D.L. and Zeece, M.G.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of bovine milk proteins. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 71 (1988) 2044-2050; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148080r.
- 242 Krause, I., Buchberger, J., Weiss, G., Pflügler, M. and Klostermeyer, H.: Isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients with carrier ampholytes added for high-resolution phenotyping of bovine β -lactoglobulins; Characterization of a new genetic variant. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 609-613.
- 243 LeBel, D. and Beatie, M.: The major protein of pancreatic zymogen granule membranes (GP-2) is anchored via covalent bonds to phosphatidylinositol. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 818-823.
- 244 Oppenheim, F.G., Xu, T., McMillian, F.M., Levitz, S.M., Diamond, R.D., Offner, G.D. and Troxler, R.F.: Histatins, a novel family of histidine-rich proteins in human parotid secretion. Isolation, characterization, primary structure, and fungistatic effects on *Candida albicans*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7472-7477.
- 245 Pec, P., Kudlova, M. and Mergl, M.: (Analytical isotachopheresis in milk analysis). *Zivocisna Vyroba*, 33 (1988) 211-219; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91332t.
- 246 Pötsch-Schneider, L. and Klein, H.: Subtyping of group specific component (GC) in human semen, blood and vaginal fluid by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 602-605.
- 247 Thompson, M.P. and Brower, D.P.: The method of Aschaffenburg and Drewry for the crystallization of β -lactoglobulin and α -lactalbumin. 1. Electrophoresis of fractions and the calcium(2+)/ethylenebis(oxyethylenenitrilo)tetracetic acid shift of α -lactalbumin. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 71 (1988) 1141-1146; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89209q.

- 248 Yamazaki, K., Powers, S.P. and LaRusso, N.F.: Biliary proteins: assessment of quantitative techniques and comparison in gallstone and nongallstone subjects. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1055-1063.

See also 188.

19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

- 249 Aizawa, H., Kawasaki, H., Murofushi, H., Kotani, S., Suzuki, K. and Sakai, H.: Microtubule-binding domain of tau proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7703-7707.
- 250 Asano, T., Kamiya, N., Morishita, R. and Kato, K.: Immunoassay for the β subunits of GTP-binding proteins and their regional distribution in bovine brain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 950-953.
- 251 Bennett, V., Gardner, K. and Steiner, J.P.: Brain adducin: a protein kinase C substrate that may mediate site-directed assembly at the spectrin-actin junction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5860-5869.
- 252 Field, D.J. and Lee, J.C.: Analysis of tubulin proteins and peptides in neuronal and non-neuronal tissues using immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 555-562.
- 253 Hingorani, V.N., Tobias, D.T., Henderson, J.T. and Ho, Y.: Chemical cross-linking of bovine retinal transducin and cGMP phosphodiesterase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6916-6926.
- 254 Kohtz, D.S. and Puszkun, S.: A neuronal protein (NP185) associated with clathrin-coated vesicles. Characterization of NP185 with monoclonal antibodies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7418-7425.
- 255 Kotani, S., Murofushi, H., Maekawa, S., Aizawa, H. and Sakai, H.: Isolation of rat liver microtubule-associated proteins. Evidence for a family of microtubule-associated proteins with molecular mass of around 200,000 which distribute widely among mammalian cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5385-5389.
- 256 Pirttilä, T., Frey, H., Mattila, K. and Siden, A.: Immobilized pH gradient isoelectric focusing of cerebrospinal fluid proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 582-588.

See also 271.

19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*

- 257 Broers, J.L.V., Ramaekers, F.C.S., Rot, M.K., Oostendorp, T., Huysmans, A., van Muijen, G.N.P., Wagenaar, S.S. and Vooijs, G.P.: Cytokeratins in different types of human lung cancer as monitored by chain-specific monoclonal antibodies. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 3221-3229.
- 258 Chen, K.Y. and Dou, Q.-P.: Isolation and characterization of an 18 kDa hypusine-containing protein from cultured NB-15 mouse neuroblastoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 971 (1988) 21-28.
- 259 Freiss, G., Vignon, F. and Rochefort, H.: Characterization and properties of two monoclonal antibodies specific for the M_r 52,000 precursor of cathepsin D in human breast cancer cells. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 3709-3715.
- 260 Koterov, A.N., Novoradovskaya, N.A. and Filippovich, I.V.: (Effect of the SSB-protein from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells on the activity of enzymes involved in the replication and repair of DNA). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1278-1287.
- 261 Roop, D.R., Krieg, T.M., Mehrel, T., Cheng, C.K. and Yuspa, S.H.: Transcriptional control of high molecular weight keratin gene expression in multistage mouse skin carcinogenesis. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 3245-3252.
- 262 Turner, M. and Felomann, M.: Comparison of patterns of expression of tumour necrosis factor, lymphotoxin and interleukin-6 mRNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1144-1151.

See also 117, 222.

191. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*

- 263 Adam, M., Turbide, C. and Johnstone, R.M.: Incorporation of myristate and palmitate into the sheep reticulocyte transferrin receptor: Evidence for identical sites of labeling. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 553-563.
- 264 Amatruda, T.T., Gautam, N., Fong, H.K.W., Northup, J.K. and Simon, M.I.: The 35- and 36-kDa β subunits of GTP-binding regulatory proteins are products of separate genes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5008-5011.
- 265 Bailleul, S., Gauduchon, P., Malas, J.P., Lechevrel, C., Roussel, G. and Goussard, J.: Steroid receptors analysis in human mammary tumors by isoelectric focusing in agarose. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 311-319.
- 266 Barton, H.A. and Marletta, M.A.: Kinetic and immunochemical studies of a receptor-like protein that binds aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5825-5832.
- 267 Bureau, M. and Olsen, R.W.: γ -Aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor protein carries binding sites for both ligands on both two major peptide subunits. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1006-1011.
- 268 Constans, J. and Cleve, H.: The group specific component/vitamin D binding protein (GC/DBP) system in the analysis of disputed paternities. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 398-403.
- 269 Constans, J. and Cleve, H.: Identification of group specific component/vitamin D-binding protein (GC/DBP) mutants by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 599-602.
- 270 Duronio, V., Jacobs, S., Romero, P.A. and Herscovics, A.: Effects of inhibitors of N-linked oligosaccharide processing on the biosynthesis and function of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5436-5445.
- 271 Goldsmith, P., Backlund, P.S., Jr., Rossiter, K., Carter, A., Milligan, G., Unson, C.G. and Spiegel, A.: Purification of heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins from brain: identification of a novel form of G_o . *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7085-7090.
- 272 Herrera, R., Lebowitz, D., de Herreros, A.G., Kallen, R.G. and Rosen, O.M.: Synthesis, purification, and characterization of the cytoplasmic domain of the human insulin receptor using a baculovirus expression system. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5560-5568.
- 273 Horowitz, Z.D., Sahnoun, H., Pascual, A., Casanova, J. and Samuels, H.H.: Analysis of photoaffinity label derivatives to probe thyroid hormone receptor in human fibroblasts, GH, cells, and soluble receptor preparations. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6636-6642.
- 274 Imamura, T., Tokita, Y. and Mitsui, Y.: Purification of basic FGF receptors from rat brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 583-590.
- 275 Konishi-Imamura, L., Tohda, M., Noda, M., Nakano, H. and Nomura, Y.: GTP-Binding proteins and adenylate cyclase activity in v-Ki-ras transformed NIH/3T3 fibroblast cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1214-1222.
- 276 Lund, J., Norlund, L. and Gustafsson, J.-A.: Partial purification of a binding protein for polychlorinated biphenyls from rat lung cytosol: physicochemical and immunochemical characterization. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7895-7901.
- 277 Manabe, T., Higuchi, N., Okuyama, T. and Mukaiyama, Y.: High-performance affinity chromatography of human serum concanavalin A binding proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 45-54.
- 278 Mornet, D., Audemard, E. and Derencourt, J.: Identification of a 15 kilodalton actin binding region on gizzard caldesmon probed by chemical cross-linking. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 564-571.
- 279 Morrison, B.D., Swanson, M.L., Sweet, L.J. and Pessin, J.E.: Insulin-dependent covalent reassociation of isolated $\alpha\beta$ heterodimeric insulin receptors into an $\alpha_2\beta_2$ heterotetrameric disulfide-linked complex. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7806-7813.
- 280 Niznik, H.B., Jarvie, K.R., Bzowej, N.H., Seeman, P., Garlick, R.K., Miller, J.J., Jr., Baidur, N. and Neimeyer, J.L.: Photoaffinity labeling of dopamine D1 receptors. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7594-7599.
- 281 Olson, T.S., Bamberger, M.J. and Lane, M.D.: Post-translational changes in tertiary and quaternary structure of the insulin proreceptor. Correlation with acquisition of function. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7342-7351.

- 282 Reckhow, C.L. and Enns, C.A.: Characterization of the transferrin receptor in tunicamycin-treated A431 cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7297-7301.
- 283 Schneider, A., Eichenberger, W. and Seebeck, T.: A microtubule-binding protein of *Trypanosoma brucei* which contains covalently bound fatty acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6472-6475.
- 284 Soldatov, N.M.: (Photoactivable radioactive derivatives of calcium antagonists of 1,4-dihydropyridine series: synthesis and covalent labeling of the receptor in rabbit skeletal muscle). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1247-1255.
- 285 Spencer, S.A., Hammonds, R.G., Henzel, W.J., Rodriguez, H., Waters, M.J. and Wood, W.I.: Rabbit liver growth hormone receptor and serum binding protein. Purification, characterization, and sequence. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7862-7867.
- 286 Weber, D.V., Keeney, R.F., Familletti, P.C. and Bailon, P.: Medium-scale ligand-affinity purification of two soluble forms of human interleukin-2 receptor. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 55-63.
- 287 Weisman, M.I., Caiolfa, V.R. and Parola, A.H.: Adenosine deaminase-complexing protein from bovine kidney. Isolation of two distinct subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5266-5270.

See also 57, 147.

19m. Urinary proteins

- 288 Sutcliffe, H., Rarolinson, P.S., Thakker, B., Neary, R. and Mallick, N.: Factitious proteinuria: diagnosis and protein identification by use of isoelectric focusing. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1653-1655.

See also 87, 348.

19n. Other proteins

- 289 Auerswald, E.-A., Hörlein, D., Reinhardt, G., Schröder, W. and Schnabel, E.: Expression, isolation and characterization of recombinant [Arg¹⁵,Glu⁵²]aprotinin. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 27-35.
- 290 Babnik, J., Curin, V., Lah, T., Turk, V., Skaleric, U.: Cysteine proteinase inhibitors in inflamed human gingiva. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 271-276.
- 291 Errasfa, M. and Russo-Marie, F.: Rapid purification of two lipocortin-like proteins from mice lung. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1271-1275.
- 292 Esnard, A., Esnard, F. and Gauthier, F.: Purification of the cystatin C-like inhibitors from urine of nephropathic rats. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 219-222.
- 293 Itoh, Y. and Manaka, M.: Analysis of human vaginal secretions by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 37 (1988) 237-242; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 123895x.
- 294 Itoh, K., Morimoto, S., Shiraishi, T., Taniguchi, K., Onishi, T. and Kumahara, Y.: Increase of (Ca²⁺+Mg²⁺)-ATPase activity of renal basolateral membranes by platelet-derived growth factor through a specific receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1315-1323.
- 295 Kawooya, J.K., Osir, E.O. and Law, J.H.: Uptake of the major hemolymph lipoprotein and its transformation in the insect egg. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8740-8747.
- 296 Keyvanfar, A., Rochu, D. and Fine, J.M.: Comparative study of sturgeon oocyte soluble proteins by isoelectric focusing. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., B: Comp. Biochem.*, 90B (1988) 393-396; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 72133n.
- 297 Lenarcic, B., Gabrijelcic, D., Rozman, B., Drobnic-Kosorok, M. and Turk, V.: Human cathepsin B and cysteine proteinase inhibitors (CPIs) in inflammatory and metabolic joint diseases. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 257-261.
- 298 Okubo, T., Tsuda, T., Sawamura, S., Katsunuma, T. and Yamamura, M.: The production of anorexigenic substances by intestinal flora. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1167-1172.

- 299 Young, G.P.H., Koide, S.S. and Young, J.D.-E.: Phosphorylation activity associated with plasma membrane-cortical granule complex of *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1025-1031.

See also 29, 123, 233, 258.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

- 300 Zhu, W., Wei, S. and Liu, C.: (Studies of fungal isoenzymes by isoelectric focusing). *Shiyong Jun*, (1988) 35-36; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125933g.

20a. Oxidoreductases

- 301 Cook, K.S., Wirak, D.O., Seasholtz, A.F. and Greenberg, G.R.: Effect of bacteriophage T4 DNA topoisomerase gene 39 on level of β chain of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase in a T4 nrdB mutant. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6202-6208.
- 302 Fischer, D., Stich, K., Britsch, L. and Grisebach, H.: Purification and characterization of (+)dihydroflavonol (3-hydroxyflavanone) 4-reductase from flowers of *Dahlia variabilis*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 40-47.
- 303 Gonzalez-Halphen, D., Lindorfer, M.A. and Capaldi, R.A.: Subunit arrangement in beef heart complex III. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 7021-7031.
- 304 Heimberger, A. and Eisenstark, A.: Compartmentalization of catalases in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 392-397.
- 305 Khachatryan, G.E. and Simonyan, A.L.: (Isolation, purification and properties of L-lysine-2-monooxygenase). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1256-1264.
- 306 Kroviarski, Y., Cochet, S., Vadon, C., Tresklaski, A., Boivin, P. and Bertrand, O.: Purification of human 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from human haemolysate with chromatography on an immobilized dye as the essential step and use of automation. Simultaneous purification of lactate dehydrogenase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 413-422.
- 307 Lee, H.C. and Klein, B.P.: A simple method of identifying peroxidase isoenzymes from crude pea seed extracts. *Food Chem.*, 29 (1988) 275-282; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 127417r.
- 308 Loewen, P.C. and Switala, J.: Purification and characterization of spore-specific catalase-2 from *Bacillus subtilis*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 707-714.
- 309 Müller, M., Labonia, N. and Azzi, A.: Subunit III of cytochrome c oxidase is expressed in *Paracoccus denitrificans*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1260-1265.
- 310 Privalle, C.T. and Fridovich, I.: Inductions of superoxide dismutases in *Escherichia coli* under anaerobic conditions. Accumulation of an inactive form of the manganese enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4274-4279.
- 311 Smithgall, T.E. and Penning, T.M.: Electrophoretic and immunochemical characterization of 3 α -hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenases of rat tissues. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 715-721.
- 312 Turko, I.V., Usanov, S.A., Akhrem, A.A. and Chashchin, V.L.: (The mechanism of electron transfer in a cholesterol hydroxylation system of adrenocortical mitochondria: a ternary adrenodoxin reductase-adrenodoxin-cytochrome P-450_{sec} complex). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1352-1356.

See also 317.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

- 313 Crerar, M., David, E.S. and Storey, K.B.: Electrophoretic analysis of liver glycogen phosphorylase activation in the freeze-tolerant wood frog. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 971 (1988) 72-84.
- 314 Fawaz, F. and Jones, G.H.: Actinomycin synthesis in *Streptomyces antibioticus*. Purification and properties of a 3-hydroxyanthranilate 4-methyltransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4602-4606.

- 315 Hoomquist, L. and Bjellquist, B.: Microheterogeneity of human plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase examined by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 580-582.
- 316 Lopatina, N.G., Lopareva, E.N., Posypanova, A.M., Nikol'skaya, I.I. and Debov, S.S.: (Cytosine DNA-methylase Ssoll from *Shigella sonnei* 47 cells). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1265-1269.
- 317 Miyaura, S., Horie, K. and Isono, H.: Glutathione peroxidase activity of glutathione S-transferase in rabbit liver. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 35 (1988) 2523-2530.
- 318 Singh, S.V., Ahmad, H., Kurosky, A. and Awasthi, Y.C.: Purification and characterization of unique glutathione S-transferases from human muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 13-22.

20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 319 Kondror, K.V., Vasilyev, A.O. and Stepahov, A.S.: (Isolation and properties of casein kinase II from RNA-binding proteins of *Verticillium dahliae*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1121-1127.
- 320 Mizuguchi, J., Nakabayashi, H., Yoshida, Y., Huang, K.-P., Uchida, T., Sasaki, T., Ohno, S. and Suzuki, K.: Increased degradation of protein kinase C without diminution of mRNA level after treatment of WEHO-231 B lymphoma cells with phorbol esters. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1311-1317.
- 321 Nasheuer, H.-P. and Grosse, F.: DNA polymerase α -primase from calf thymus. Determination of the polypeptide responsible for primase activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8981-8988.
- 322 Paudel, H.K. and Carlson, G.M.: Renaturation of phosphorylase kinase activity from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 641-646.
- 323 Quemeneur, E., Eichenberger, D., Goldschmidt, D., Vial, C., Beauregard, G. and Potier, M.: The radiation inactivation method provides evidence that membrane-bound mitochondrial creatine kinase is an oligomer. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1310-1314.
- 324 Sekiguchi, K., Tsukuda, M., Ase, K., Kikkawa, U. and Nishizuka, Y.: Mode of activation and kinetic properties of three distinct forms of protein kinase C from rat brain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 759-765.
- 325 Sokolova, I.A., Khodarev, N.N., Aleksandrova, S.S. and Votrin, I.I.: (Isolation and properties of Ca,Mg-dependent endonuclease from human spleen lymphocyte cell nuclei). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1163-1173.
- 326 Wolf, M. and Baggiolini, M.: The protein kinase inhibitor staurosporine, like phorbol esters, induces the association of protein kinase C with membranes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1273-1279.
- 327 Yuan, X.-H., Kwiatkowska, D. and Kemp, R.G.: Inorganic pyrophosphate: fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase of the potato tuber is related to the major ATP-dependent phosphofructokinase of *E. coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 113-117.

20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

- 328 Artemyev, N.O., Garnovskaya, M.N. and Dumler, I.L.: (Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from uterine tissue: purification and some properties). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1304-1309.
- 329 Fedde, K.N., Lane, C.C. and Whyte, M.P.: Alkaline phosphatase is an ectoenzyme that acts on micromolar concentrations of natural substrates at physiologic pH in human osteosarcoma (SAOS-2) cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 400-409.
- 330 Günther, S., Postel, W., Wiering, H. and Görg, A.: Acid phosphatase typing for breeding nematode-resistant tomatoes by isoelectric focusing with an ultranarrow immobilized pH gradient. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 618-620.
- 331 Hibino, Y., Yoneda, T. and Sugano, N.: Purification and properties of a magnesium-dependent endodeoxyribonuclease endogenous to rat-liver nuclei. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 950 (1988) 313-320.
- 332 Kitamura, K. and Uyeda, K.: Purification and characterization of myocardial fructose-6-phosphate, 2-kinase and fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9027-9033.

- 333 Mao, S.J.T., Rechten, A.E. and Jackson, R.L.: Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between active and inactive forms of human postheparin plasma hepatic triglyceride lipase. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1023-1029.
- 334 Miller, S.P. and Bodley, J.W.: α -Sarcin cleaves ribosomal RNA at the α -sarcin site in the absence of ribosomal proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 404-410.
- 335 Weidinger, S. and Henke, J.: Two new esterase D (ESD) variants revealed by isoelectric focusing in agarose gel. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 429-432.
- 20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*
- 336 Mahuran, D.J., Neote, K., Klavins, M.H., Leung, A. and Gravel, R.A.: Proteolytic processing of pro- α and pro- β precursors from human β -hexosaminidase. Generation of the mature α and $\beta_{a\beta_b}$ subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4612-4618.
- 337 Ono, M., Taniguchi, N., Makita, A., Fujita, M., Sekiya, C. and Namiki, M.: Phosphorylation of β -glucuronidases from human normal liver and hepatoma by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5884-5889.
- 338 Sano, A. and Radin, N.S.: The carbohydrate moiety of the activator protein for glucosylceramide β -glucosidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1107-1203.
- 339 Yoshihisa, T., Ohsumi, Y. and Anraku, Y.: Solubilization and purification of α -mannosidase, a marker enzyme of vacuolar membranes in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5158-5163.
- 20f. *Other hydrolases*
- 340 Akimenko, Z.A., Spasova, S.G., Netesova, N.A., Majorov, V.I. and Degtyarev, S.Kh.: (Isolation and characterization of alkaline protease from cotton bollworm larvae (*Heliothis armigera*) intestine). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1111-1116.
- 341 Assfalg-Machleidt, I., Jochum, M., Klaubert, W., Inthorn, D. and Machleidt, W.: Enzymatically active cathepsin B dissociating from its inhibitor complexes is elevated in blood plasma of patients with septic shock and some malignant tumors. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 263-269.
- 342 Ballin, M., Gomez, D.E., Sinha, C.C. and Thorgerirsson, U.P.: ras Oncogene mediated induction of a 92 kDa metalloproteinase; strong correlation with the malignant phenotype. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 832-838.
- 343 Baudin, B., Timmins, P.A., Drouet, L., Legrand, Y. and Baumann, F.C.: Molecular weight and shape of antiotensin-I converting enzyme. A neutron scattering study. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1144-1150.
- 344 Birkedal-Hansen, B., Moore, W.G.I., Taylor, R.E., Bhowm, A.S. and Birkedal-Hansen, H.: Monoclonal antibodies to human fibroblast procollagenase. Inhibition of enzymatic activity, affinity purification of the enzyme, and evidence for clustering of epitopes in the NH₂-terminal end of the activated enzyme. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6751-6758.
- 345 Bonelli, G., Kay, J., Tessitore, L., Jupp, R.A., Isidoro, C., Norey, C.G., Autelli, R., Richards, A.D. and Baccino, F.M.: Purification and properties of cathepsin D from rat Yoshida ascites hepatoma AH-130. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 323-327.
- 346 Brzin, J., Popovic, T., Drobnic-Kosorok, M., Kotnik, M. and Turk, V.: Inhibitors of cysteine proteinases from potato. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 233-238.
- 347 Dmitriev, O.Yu. and Chernyak, B.V.: (Study of membrane ATPase of marine alkali-tolerant bacterium *Vibrio alginolyticus*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1380-1388.
- 348 Giusti, E.P., Sampaio, C.A.M., Michelacci, Y.M., Stella, R.C.R., Oliveira, L. and Prado, E.S.: Horse urinary kallikrein, I. Complete purification and characterization. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 387-396.
- 349 Gopal-Srivastava, R. and Hylemon, P.B.: Purification and characterization of bile salt hydrolase from *Clostridium perfringens*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1079-1085.

- 350 Keppler, D., Pagano, M., Dalet-Fumeron, V. and Engler, R.: Purification and characterization of two different precursor forms of the cathepsin B-like proteinase from human malignant ascitic fluid. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 185-190.
- 351 Melese, T., Xue, Z., Stempel, K.E. and Boyer, P.D.: Catalytic properties of chloroplast F_1 -ATPase modified at catalytic or noncatalytic sites by 2-azido adenine nucleotides. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5833-5840.
- 352 Mort, J.S., Tam, A., Steiner, D.F. and Chan, S.J.: Expression of rat and mouse cathepsin B precursors in *Escherichia coli*. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 163-167.
- 353 Porter, M.E., Grissom, P.M., Scholey, J.M., Salmon, E.D. and McIntosh, J.R.: Dynein isoforms in sea urchin eggs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 6759-6771.
- 354 Righetti, P.C., Chiari, M., Sinha, P.K. and Santaniello, E.: Focusing of pepsin in strongly acidic immobilized pH gradients. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 185-192; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145030p.
- 355 Vaganova, T.I., Ivanova, N.M. and Stepanov, V.M.: (Isolation and properties of "acid" metalloproteinase from *Aspergillus oryzae*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1344-1351.
- 356 Yanyushin, M.F.: (Isolation and characterization of F_1 -ATPase from green non-sulfur photosynthesizing bacterium *Chloroflexus aurantiacus*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1288-1295.

20g. Lyases

- 357 Echevarria, C., Vidal, J., le Marechal, P., Brulfert, J., Ranjeva, R. and Gadal, P.: The phosphorylation of *Sorghum* leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase is a Ca^{++} -calmodulin dependent process. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 835-840.
- 358 Kume, A., Kure, S., Tada, K. and Hiraga, K.: The impaired expression of glycine decarboxylase in patients with hyperglycinemias. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 292-297.
- 359 Nicholas, P.C.: Detection of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase after starch gel electrophoresis: theoretical and practical considerations. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 750-751; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69229t.
- 360 WohlraV, H., Bronson, R.T., Lu, R.C. and Nemeth, V.: Towards a biomarker of mammalian senescence: carbonic anhydrase III. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1130-1136.
- 361 Yumoto, N. and Tokushige, M.: Characterization of multiple fumarase proteins in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1236-1243.

20h. Isomerases

- 362 Baumann, M., Jazussek, D., Richter, R.-T. and Brand, K.: Variants of phosphohexose isomerase in gastrointestinal and mammary carcinoma: isoelectric focusing patterns of normal and tumor tissues derived from surgical specimens of the same patient. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 2998-3001.
- 363 Hsiang, Y., Wu, H. and Liu, L.F.: Proliferation-dependent regulation of DNA topoisomerase II in cultured human cells. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 3230-3235.

20i. Ligases

- 364 Evans, J.L. and Witters, L.A.: Quantitation by immunoblotting of the *in vivo* induction and subcellular distribution of hepatic acetyl-CoA carboxylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 103-113.
- 365 Godar, D.E., Godar, D.E., Garcia, V., Jacobo, A., Aebi, U. and Yang, D.C.H.: Structural organization of the multienzyme complex of mammalian aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6921-6928.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 366 Drygin, Yu.F., ShaBanov, A.A. and Bogdanov, A.A.: (The enzyme hydrolyzing the covalent bond between RNA and VPg of picornaviruses: substrates and assays). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1371-1379.

- 367 Kiliyas, H.: Isoenzyme patterns as a tool in taxonomy of chlorococcal algae. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 613-617.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 368 Ades, A.E., Garrett, A.J., Cowell, J., Chin, K.S. and Peckham, C.S.: Computer matching of oligonucleotide patterns on electrophoretic gels: an application to the epidemiology of cytomegalovirus. *Epidemiol. Infect.*, 100 (1988) 467-479; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125311c.
- 369 Dotsu, K., Takenaka, S., Nakashima, N. and Takagi, M.: Isotachophoretic examination of interaction of intercalators with ribodinucleoside monophosphates. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 251-254; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 144773w.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

- 370 Adachi, Y., Takano, E., Murachi, T. and Hatanaka, M.: Distribution and expression of calpastatin in human hematopoietic system cells. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler.*, 369 (1988) 223-227.
- 371 Asano, T., Shibasaki, Y., Kasuga, M., Kanazawa, Y., Takaku, F., Akanuma, Y. and Oka, Y.: Cloning of a rabbit brain glucose transporter mRNA during tissue development. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1204-1211.
- 372 Assouline, Z., Kerbiriou-Nabias, D.M., Pietu, G., Thomas, N., Bahnak, B.R. and Meyer, D.: The human gene for von Willebrand factor. Identification of repetitive Alu sequences 5' to the transcription initiation site. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1159-1166.
- 373 Baule, V.J. and Foster, J.A.: Multiple chick tropoelastin mRNAs. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1054-1060.
- 374 Bhat, G.J. and Padmanaban, G.: Heme is a positive regulator of cytochrome P-450 gene transcription. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 584-590.
- 375 DeBold, C.R., Mufson, E.E., Meneffee, J.K. and Orth, D.N.: Proopiomelanocortin gene expression in a pheochromocytoma using upstream transcription initiation sites. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 895-900.
- 376 Doong, S. and Dolnick, B.J.: 5-Fluorouracil substitution alters pre-mRNA splicing *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 4467-4473.
- 377 Galdieri, M., Faraonio, R. and Calontuoni, V.: Detection of cellular retinoid-binding protein messenger RNA in the somatic cells of the rat seminiferous tubules. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1174-1181.
- 378 Gekeler, V., Frese, G., Diddens, H. and Probst, H.: Expression of a P-glycoprotein gene is inducible in a multidrug-resistant human leukemia cell line. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 754-760.
- 379 Hamamoto, Y., Hirashima, S., Natori, S., Yamamoto, N. and Kobayashi, N.: Augmentation and stable expression of a novel transcription factor SII in CD4-positive cells on infection with human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1346-1352.
- 380 Horio, Y., Tanaka, T., Taketoshi, M., Uno, T. and Wada, H.: Rat cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase: Regulation of its mRNA and contribution to gluconeogenesis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 805-808.
- 381 Ichinose, M., Miki, K., Tatematsu, M., Mizuno, T., Mutai, M., Furikata, C., Ichihara, Y., Ishihara, T., Tanji, M., Oka, H., Minohara, Y., Takahashi, T., Kageyama, T. and Takahashi, K.: Cell specific hypomethylation of the pepsinogen gene in pepsinogen-producing cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 670-677.
- 382 Kaper, J.M., Tousignant, M.E. and Steger, G.: Nucleotide sequence predicts circularity and self-cleavage of 300-ribonucleotide satellite of arabis mosaic virus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 318-325.
- 383 Li, Y., Yi, C., Liang, Z. and Zhang, Z.: (Detection and analysis of rotavirus RNA in stool by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Zhonghua Yixue Jiaoyan Zazhi*, 11 (1988) 36-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125324j.
- 384 Nashimoto, M., Ogata, K. and Mishima, Y.: *In vitro* sequence-specific cleavage in transcribed spacer of mouse precursor ribosomal RNA. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 992-997.

- 385 Nishihara, M., Winters, C.A., Buzko, E., Waterman, M.R. and Dufau, M.L.: Hormonal regulation of rat Leydig cell cytochrome P-450_{17 α} mRNA levels and characterization of a partial length rat P-450_{17 α} cDNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 151-158.
- 386 Ouenzar, B., Weill, D., Agoutin, B., Keith, G. and Heyman, T.: Relative content of isoaccepting tRNAs for glycine and proline in avian tendon cells with different rates of procollagen synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 950 (1988) 429-434.
- 387 Siegall, C.B., Hla, T.T. and Kumar, A.: Reconstituted U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex restores 5' splice site cleavage activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1010-1017.
- 388 Tabak, H.F., van der Horst, G., Smit, J., Winter, A.J., Mul, Y. and Koerkamp, M.J.A. Groot: Discrimination between RNA circles, interlocked RNA circles and lariats using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 6597-6605; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125337r.
- 389 Tahira, T., Ishizaka, Y., Sugimura, T. and Nagao, M.: Expression of proto-ret mRNA in embryonic and adult rat tissues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1290-1295.
- 390 Villa, A., Sacco, M.G., Cairo, G., Biunno, I., Mathieu-Mahul, D., Larsen, J. and Vezzoni, P.: An analysis in human lymphomas of a J α region involved in a c-myc/J α translocation; relationship with TCR alpha, beta, and gamma rearrangements. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 550-558.
- 391 Yoshida, T., Tsutsumi, M., Sakamoto, H., Miyagawa, K., Teshima, S., Sugimura, T. and Terada, M.: Expression of the HST1 oncogene in human germ cell tumors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 1324-1329.

See also 35, 117, 407.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 392 Anderson, J.C.: (Optimization of information in gene technology. New combination system for measurements of macromolecules in gel separations). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 328-336; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 89006w.
- 393 Birren, B.W., Lai, E., Clark, S.M., Hood, L and Simon, M.I.: Optimized conditions for pulsed field gel electrophoretic separations of DNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 7563-7582; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145659a.
- 394 Cantor, C.R., Smith, C.L. and Mathew, M.K.: Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of very large DNA molecules. *Annu Rev. Biophys. Biophys. Chem.*, 17 (1988) 287-304; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107133s.
- 395 Dykes, D.D.: The use of biotinylated DNA probes in parentage testing: Non-isotopic labeling and non-toxic extraction. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 359-368.
- 396 Hofker, M.H., Nelen, M., Klasen, E.C., Nukiwa, T., Curiel, D., Crystal, R.G. and Frants, R.R.: Cloning and characterization of an α 1-antitrypsin like gene 12 KB downstream of the genuine α 1-antitrypsin gene. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 634-642.
- 397 Hotta, K. and Ishikawa, J.: Strain- and species-specific distribution of the streptomycin gene cluster and kan-related sequences in *Streptomyces griseus*. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1116-1123.
- 398 Kolbe, J., Kuröpka, R., Meyer-Stork, L.S., Sauter, S.L., Loss, P., Henco, K., Riesner, D., Höcker, H. and Berndt, H.: Isolation and characterization of high-molecular mass DNA from human hair shafts. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 413-416.
- 399 Kemble, R.J. and Barsby, T.L.: Use of protoplast fusion systems to study organelle genetics in a commercially important crop. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 665-676.
- 400 Koizumi, O. and Morita, A.: Isolation of putative promoter region for human terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase gene. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 91-100.
- 401 Lalonde, M., Noolandi, J., Turmel, C., Brousseau, R., Rousseau, J. and Slater, G.W.: Scrambling of bands in gel electrophoresis of DNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 5427-5437; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 69820d.

- 402 McClarty, G.A., Tonin, P.N., Srinivasan, P.R. and Wright, J.A.: Relationships between reversion of hydroxyurea resistance in hamster cells and the co-amplification of ribonucleotide reductase M2 component, ornithine decarboxylase and P5-8 genes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 975-981.
- 403 Mihara, K., Maeda, S., Takahashi, R., Hatanaka, M. and Sugiyama, T.: Detection of hypermethylation of the c-abl genomic locus in the spleen of juvenile LE rats. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1061-1066.
- 404 Nishimura, C., Graham, C., Hohman, T.C., Nagata, M., Robison, W.G., Jr. and Carper, D.: Characterization of mRNA and genes for aldose reductase in rat. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1051-1059.
- 405 Ohtsuki, M., Nakanishi, Y., Sekimizu, K. and Natori, S.: Difference between supercoiled and linear deoxyribonucleic acids in preinitiation complex formation for accurate transcription *in vitro*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2517-2522.
- 406 Ozawa, T., Yoneda, M., Tanaka, M., Ohno, K., Sato, W., Suzuki, H., Nishikimi, M., Yamamoto, M., Monaka, I. and Horai, S.: Maternal inheritance of deleted mitochondrial DNA in a family with mitochondrial myopathy. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1240-1247.
- 407 Roy, S.N., Kusari, J., Soffer, R.L., Lai, C.Y. and Sen, G.C.: Isolation of cDNA clones of rabbit angiotensin converting enzyme: identification of two distinct mRNAs for the pulmonary and the testicular isozymes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 678-684.
- 408 Sato, T., Matsuda, F., Lee, K.H., Shin, E.K. and Honjo, T.: Physical linkage of a variable region segment and the joining region segment of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 265-271.
- 409 Shin, D.M., Ince, C., Shtalrid, M., Lee, J.S., Ro, J.S., Donner, L., Ferrell, R.E., Hong, W.K., Wildrick, D. and Blick, M.: Reduction to homozygosity at the SIS/PDGF-2 locus in human mesenchymal tumors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 692-699.
- 410 Slater, G.W. and Noolandi, J.: Electric field gradients and band sharpening in DNA gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 643-646.
- 411 Vaishnav, Y.N. and Antony, A.: Binding of deoxyadenylate and deoxycytidylate antibodies to double-stranded DNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 118-123.
- 412 Van der Blik, A.M., Lincke, C.R. and Borst, P.: Circular DNA of 3T6R50 double minute chromosomes. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 4841-4851; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 68169m.
- 413 Winter, P. and Driesel, A.J.: (Separation of chromosome sized DNA molecules by gel electrophoresis in alternating electrical fields). *Biotech-Forum*, 5 (1988) 110-114; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107144w.
- 414 Xanthoudakis, S. and Hiscott, J.: Modulation of interferon gene transcription by positive and negative cellular factors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 154 (1988) 1338-1344.
- 415 Zhang, H. and Somerville, C.: The primary structure of chicken liver cytochrome b₅ deduced from the DNA sequence of a cDNA clone. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 264 (1988) 343-347.

See also 24, 35, 384, 390.

21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*

- 416 Belanger, G. and Gingras, G.: Structure and expression of the puf operon messenger RNA in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7639-7645.
- 417 Holzbaaur, E.L.F. and Tien, M.: Structure and regulation of a lignin peroxidase gene from *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 626-633.

21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*

- 418 Fox, K.R.: DNAase I footprinting of restriction enzymes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 155 (1988) 779-785.
- 419 Johnson, A.C., Ishii, S., Jinno, Y., Pastan, I. and Merlino, G.T.: Epidermal growth factor receptor gene promoter. Deletion analysis and identification of nuclear protein binding sites. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5693-5699.

- 420 Lee, J.S., Ro, J.S., Eisbruch, A., Shtalrid, M., Ferrell, R.E., Gutterman, J.U. and Blick, M.: Multiple restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human epidermal growth factor receptor gene. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 4045-4048.
- 421 Schäfer, R., Zischler, H., Birsner, U., Becker, A. and Epplen, J.T.: Optimized oligonucleotide probes for DNA fingerprinting. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 369-374.
- 422 Signer, E., Kuenzle, C.C., Thomann, P.E. and Huebscher, U.: Modified gel electrophoresis for higher resolution of DNA fingerprints. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 7739; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125323h.
- 423 Yoshimoto, T., Oyama, H., Honda, T., Tone, H., Takeshita, T., Kamiyama, T. and Tsuru, D.: Cloning and expression of subtilisin amylosacchariticus gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 1060-1065.

21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments*

See 17.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 424 Kostelecka, J. and Haller, A.: (Isotachophoretic determination of opium alkaloids in commercial pharmaceuticals). *Cesk. Farm.*, 37 (1988) 201-202; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135045h.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

See 75.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 425 Swaile, D.F., Burton, D.E., Balchunas, A.T. and Sepaniak, M.J.: Pharmaceutical analysis using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 406-409.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. *Synthetic dyes*

- 426 Uyttendaele, K. and Peeters, H.: On the behavior of dye ions in a isotachophoresis boundary. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ser. 1 1986*, 100 (1988) 151-157; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 117171s.

30b. *Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

- 427 Titova, E.T. and Fradkin, L.I.: (Control of chlorophyll losses during isolation of chlorophyll-protein complexes from chloroplasts). *Vesti Akad. Navuk BSSR, Ser. Biyal. Navuk*, (1988) 107-109; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125416r.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics)*

- 428 Freidlin, P.J.: Bioelectrophoresis: a rapid procedure for the identification of antimicrobial agents. *Avian Dis.*, 32 (1988) 370-373; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 125376c.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

See 44, 50, 183, 188, 192, 197, 230, 231, 233, 235, 268, 293, 335, 395.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

429 Deyl, Z. and Kabra, P.M. (Editors): *Chromatography and Electrophoresis in Routine Clinical Analysis*. *J. Chromatogr.*, Spec. Vol. 429, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1988, 452 p.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)

430 Karovicova, J., Polonsky, J. and Drdak, M.: (Organic acid determination by ITP in red type wines). *Kvasny Prum.*, 33 (1987) 292-294; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 71917j.

See also 44, 47, 50, 60, 62, 68, 70, 169, 171, 173, 174, 179, 192, 230, 231, 235, 248, 268, 288, 395.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 239.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36c. Various technical products

431 Dragunova, E., Cibak, M. and Polonsky, J.: (Method for analysis of polishing baths). *Czech. Pat.* CS 244,975 (Cl. G01N27/26), 15 Nov. 1987, Appl. 84/6,413, 24 Aug. 1984; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 85394y.

432 Horikawa, Y., Murray, R.S. and Quirk, J.P.: The effect of electrolyte concentration on the zeta potentials of homoionic montmorillonite and illite. *Colloids Surf.*, 32 (1988) 181-195; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135673m.

36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

See 9.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

433 Plank, L.D., Kunze, M.E., Gaines, R.A. and Todd, P.: Density gradient electrophoresis of cells in a reversible gel. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 647-649.

See also 178.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

434 Rao, A.S.: Electrophoretic mobility of alumina, titania and their mixtures in aqueous dispersions. *Ceram. Int.*, 14 (1988) 71-76; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 97673b.

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1989

Journal of Chromatography and Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications

MONTH	J	F	M	
Journal of Chromatography	461 462 463/1	463/2 464/1	The publication schedule for further issues will be published later	
Bibliography Section		486/1		
Biomedical Applications	487/1	487/2	488/1 488/2	

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 445, pp. 453–456. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications*: Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Notes, Review articles and Letters to the Editor. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed six printed pages. Letters to the Editor can comment on (parts of) previously published articles, or they can report minor technical improvements of previously published procedures; they should preferably not exceed two printed pages. For review articles, see inside front cover under Submission of Papers.

Submission. Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*. Please do not send a letter signed by the director of the institute or the professor unless he is one of the authors.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (*e.g.*, Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc., should be on separate sheets.

Introduction. Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

Summary. Full-length papers and Review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Notes and Letters to the Editor are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet*. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the layout of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press" (journal should be specified), "submitted for publication" (journal should be specified), "in preparation" or "personal communication".

Dispatch. Before sending the manuscript to the Editor please check that the envelope contains three copies of the paper complete with references, legends and figures. One of the sets of figures must be the originals suitable for direct reproduction. Please also ensure that permission to publish has been obtained from your institute.

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Notes and Letters to the Editor will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.

AQUEOUS SIZE-EXCLUSION CHROMATOGRAPHY

edited by P.L. DUBIN, *Indiana-Purdue University*

(Journal of Chromatography Library, 40)

The rapid development of new packings for aqueous size-exclusion chromatography has revolutionized this field. High resolution non-adsorptive columns now make possible the efficient separation of proteins and the rapid and precise determination of the molecular weight distribution of synthetic polymers. This technology is also being applied to the separation of small ions, the characterization of associating systems, and the measurement of branching. At the same time, fundamental studies are elucidating the mechanisms of the various chromatographic processes.

These developments in principles and applications are assembled for the first time in this book.

- Fundamental issues are dealt with: the roles of pore structure and macromolecular dimensions, hydrophobic and electrostatic effects, and the determination and control of column efficiency.
- High-performance packings based on derivatized silica are reviewed in detail.
- Special techniques are thoroughly described, including SEC/LALLS, inverse exclusion chromatography, and frontal zone chromatography.
- Attention is focussed on special applications of size-exclusion methods, such as

the characterization of micelles, separations of inorganic ions, and Hummel-Dreyer and related methods for equilibrium systems.

- Protein chromatography is dealt with in both dedicated sections and throughout the book as a whole.

This is a particularly comprehensive and authoritative work - all the contributions review broad topics of general significance and the authors are of high repute.

The material will be of special value for the characterization of synthetic water-soluble polymers, especially polyelectrolytes. Biochemists will find fundamental and practical guidance on protein separations. Researchers confronted with solutes that exhibit complex chromatographic behavior, such as humic acids, aggregating proteins, and micelles should find the contents of this volume illuminating.

Contents: Part I. Separation Mechanisms. Part II. Characterization of Stationary Phases. Part III. New Packings. Part IV. Biopolymers. Part V. Associating Systems. Subject Index.

1988 xviii + 454 pages
US\$ 144.75 / Dfl. 275.00
ISBN 0-444-42957-3



ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS

P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands
P.O. Box 1663, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10163, USA